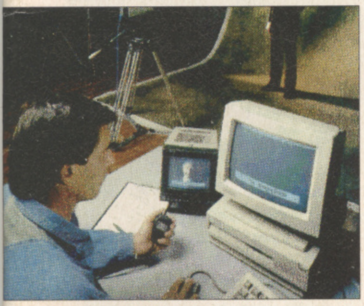
Issue 133 • 25th May 1991 • 88p

TONS OF TIPS FOR YOUR MACHINE
see pages 16, 18-29, 33, 40-1, 43, 50-51...

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

AMIGA

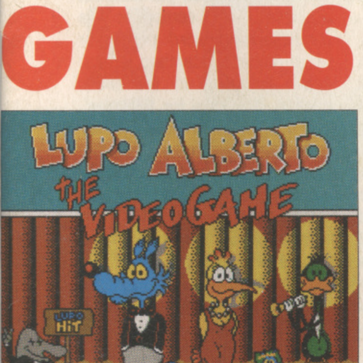


MULTIMEDIA MARVEL AT THE NEW A3000 SYSTEM

APPLE

COLOUR MACS GASP AT THE TWO NEW LOW-COST LCs

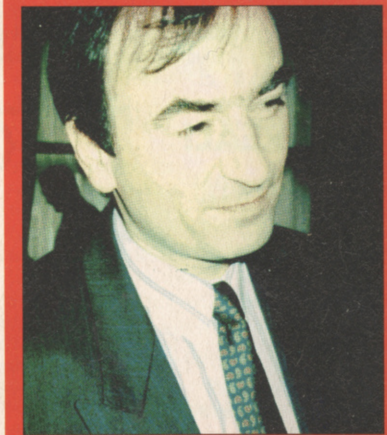
GAMES



LUPO ALBERTO
LOVELY – OR JUST LOOPY?
PLUS – FLIGHT SIM CITY!

NOW ATARI GETS SERIOUS!

EXCLUSIVE!



- STE price is SLASHED by £50...
- But the Mega goes UP by £100
- And it's BYE-BYE to the STFM!

"We're shifting the ST right away from games. We are going serious"

– BOSS BOB GLEADOW SPELLS IT OUT

FIND OUT WHY ON PAGES 6 & 7

PLUS: Your keyboard is on the way out – read our special report, page 5

AMIGA: 16 *MILLION* COLOURS!

HOW THE HAM-E CARD CAN BRING PHOTO-REALISM TO YOUR SCREEN FOR UNDER £300

Future Publishing
Your guarantee of value

Frontend

DONS DONE BY VIRUS

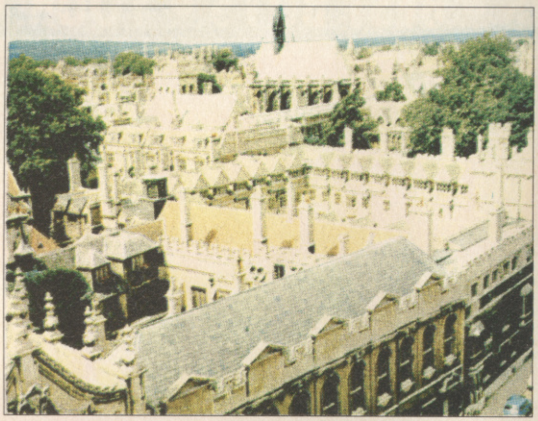
Oxford University has been bludgeoned by a virus called Spanish Telefonica. The infection is designed as a protest against rising telephone charges in Spain.

Telefonica infects the bootblocks on the hard disks of MS-DOS based machines. It was brought onto the campus on a floppy disk and, in the computer intensive environment of the University, has spread rapidly from machine to machine.

Express spoke to Detective sergeant Gerald Causer of the Thames Valley fraud squad, the man leading the enquiry into the virus which has destroyed thousands of hours of academic work. He told us: "The virus infects the boot blocks of PCs and creates a counter, this adds one every time a machine is switched on. Once the count reaches 400 a message fills the screen and the hard disk is totally over written".

When translated, the message reads 'Lower tariffs! More services'.

Spanish Telefonica is an extention of the Holocaust virus which has been doing the round of the computer world for a number of years. It infects .COM and .EXE files, moving from machine to machine on floppy disks. Before becoming destructively active, it hangs on these files and slows the operation of the PC down slightly.



• Oxford University: traditionally a seat of great learning. Now it is the site of techno terrorism with a distinctly Spanish flavour.

Whether it got into the university system through a malicious act of wanton hooliganry or an innocent mistake is unknown. Detective sergeant Causer explained: "This is the third report of this particular virus we have had in the Oxford area. The others occured in businesses. It could have been someone doing it deliberately, we don't know at present, but we are liasing with the Metropolitan police computer crime unit at the moment".

Authorities at Oxford university are working day and night to rid their machines of Spanish Telefonica. But at the time of writing, there was no way of tracing exactly how many PCs were suffering from the virus. ■

• Could a computer help you to meet this gorgeous three headed lady?

Computer guided love

Japanese companies are spending millions of yen on computer-based dating systems. This is no idle expenditure, it is based on the theory that love-linked workers operate more efficiently that lonely single ones.

Mitsubishi is at the forefront of the labouring love initiative with its Diamond Family Club. The company claims that it is achieving 100 marriages a year from within its 50,000 work force in Japan. Mitsubishi staff do not receive this service as a perk however. An initial payment of the equivalent of £200 has to be made to get a place on the database. Another £200 is paid if an engagement ensues.

Expensive it might be, but it is a great deal more efficient than the more traditional method of finding a match. This entailed riding into town on what ever vehicle was nearest, and calling out for partners. ■

GET REAL!

HDTV not a PAL

High Definition Television (HDTV) the proposed world standard for televison transmissions is not good enough for Europe, and that's official.

A meeting of top Euro-broadcasters has just come up with the idea of scrapping the PAL (Phase Alteration by Line) system which will be familiar to ST and Amiga users as the standard for computer monitors.

The European Commission is desperately trying to forge an agreement between electronics, television and satellite operating companies which will see the death of PAL. Any such agreement would need to be in place before European telecommunications ministers meet on June 3. ■

GET REAL!

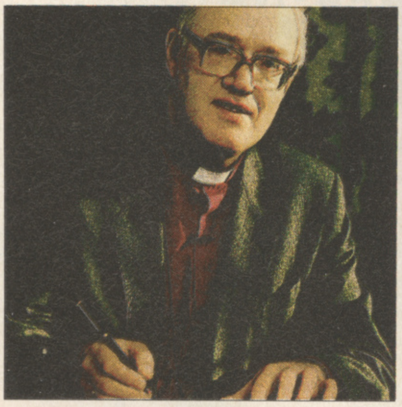
COMPUTER MAKES BIG SPLASH

The America's Cup, that bastion of boating, is now under the influence of computing power.

Hewlett Packard is helping the US Stars and Stripes team with its boat design. Prior to the input of computing technology the team had to build 40 yachts in order to test them. With the use of Hewlett Packard's technology, this number has been cut to 15.

HP is also donating PCs, workstations, printers, plotters and other peripherals to officials of the race. ■

COULD YOU RE-WRITE THE BIBLE?



• Archbishop Carey - A known computer nut. But will he win the lastest in religious software competitions? Well,

What could possibly unite an Amiga owner with an ST user? The answer is, a competition which offers cash prizes and entails writing Bible-related software.

Set up by a company called Evangeltrust, the parent company of the Evangelsoft publishing house, which works from the dictum 'Why should the devil have all the best computer software?', the competition is open to people of all ages. Users of the following machines are more than welcome: PC, Amiga, ST, PCW, BBC 'B', Archimedes, Einstein, and Spectrum.

To win, entrants have to produce a new program, such as a game or database which can be used in the study of the Good Book.

Prizes on offer include £50 cash, and £50 of Evangeltrust software. The competition closes on December 31.

Entry forms and full details are available from Bible Software Comp, Evangeltrust, PO Box 224, Kingston Upon Thames, Surrey KT1 2NX.

SALES BITCH

A press release lays on the desk. It reads: 'Software to sell fridges to eskimoes'. Interesting, but surely eskimoes need fridges as much as anyone else - you don't want to leave your food out in the garden to get eaten by polar bears do you?

Unfortunately, the press release in question which relates to a program called, *SalesCraft* from Brainwave Computers, avoids the question of food freezing, eskimoes or even igloos for the rest of its six paragraphs. Instead it mentions that the software costs £452.37 and is 'accessible to even the smallest business'. It comprises a database, and word processor which produces standard letters. Again according to the press release, 'it is ideal for telesales', 'relevant to any company', 'available for the mass market', 'designed for use in all business sectors', you get the idea.

Still no mention of the frozen North. Front End wonders when the 'Sand to the Arabs' follow-up is due. Until then, more information is available on this number 081-903 0211. ■

MICROS ARE JUST THE LIBRARY TICKET

The age of philanthropy is not dead. Specialist hardware house Geac is celebrating its 20th anniversary by giving away free computer systems to 20 libraries around the world.

All the potentially lucky librarians have to do is submit a five page essay on why automating their systems would lead to improvements in service.

This follows on from AT&T's charitable give-away of $4.2 million worth of equipment to colleges which we reported last week. Which computer company will the next one to follow suit? Write into Express Mail with your ideas.

For more information on winning a Geac system you should phone 0101 416 4775 0525. ■

• Some people like to burn books. But not computer people , they far prefer to celebrate them.

A MURDER MOST FLOPPY

A US Marine captain. A 5.25 inch, PC compatible disk. A woman, and a life insurance policy.

All factors in a possible murder. The captain is called Robert Russel and he is currently on trial charged with conspiring to kill his now missing wife. The major piece of evidence in the courtroom is the disk which contains a file called simply, 'Murder'.

The files contains phrases such as: 'How do I kill her?', 'Plastic bags over feet' and 'Check in library on ways of murder electrocution'. The disk was found by marine sergeant major William Jospeh Kane as he cleaned out the captains office in February 1988. The reason for the clean out was that Russel had been relieved of duty. This occured more than a year before Shirely Russel went missing.

While the evidence looks stacked against captain Russel. His defence against the incriminating disk is that the information relates to a book he was writing. The case, as they say, continues. ■

GET REAL!

Feds fed up with computers

The FBI is trying to introduce legislation which will force businesses and individuals to build-in 'back doors' to password and data enncryption systems.

The Feds are finding it more and more difficult to keep tabs on data communicated by suspected criminals due to the rapid advances made in encryption techniques. In a bid to get more access to fax and modem lines, as well as files held on computers, the FBI together with the Department of Justice has proposed a bill which they hope will 'ensure that communications systems permit the government to obtain the plain text contents of voice, data and other communications'.

If this becomes law, then businesses and individuals who use passwording to protect sensitive information will be faced with a situation where they have to provide the authorities with easy access into their systems. In effect this means that every hacker with a yen to break into a computer operation will know that there is a 'back door' built into it by law. ■

GET REAL!

LE MICROS

ROVER
olivetti
12
DUNLOP
Evesham Micros

A car racing team sponsored by Evesham Micros among other computer-related companies went to Le Mans in France in order to win round three of the 1991 Dunlop Rover GTi championship. And it won.
Micro's managaging director, Richard Austin drove one of the team vehicles, while current championship leader, Dave Loudon drove the other - and race winning - car. This was Loudon's first outright win of the season.

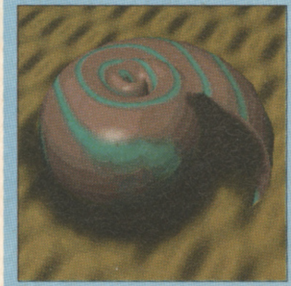
The next outing for the Evesham crew is at Silverstone on May 19th. ■

CONTENTS

REVIEWS

Professional scanning
A 400 dpi scanner for less than £200 for your Amiga – page 49

Brilliant Bargain laser
Always fancied laser quality print out – but been put off by price? Here's a great one for only £550 – page 52



The colour of Amiga dreams
The *HAM-E* card brings you 16m colours for only £299 – pages 56/57

EVERY WEEK

News – pages 4- 8

What's new?
The definitive guide to all the latest software and hardware – page 11

Games Week
Hot tips and news, plus *Lupo Alberto* and news of the next generation of flight sims – page 50

Competition
Are you an Express winner? See if you've grabbed yourself some free hardware – page 58

SHOPPING EXPRESS

Letters	13	Mac	28
Amiga	16	Wired World	31
ST	17	Event Horizon	32
PC	18	Circuit City	33
Archimedes	19	Tech Tips	40
C64	25	Programming	43
CPC	24	On-line	44
Spectrum	27	PD Column	46

Elite's randy ninja games

• No, it's not some modern ballet - it's Elite's lethal Last Battle!

Elite is to release an avalanche of coin-op conversions for machines ranging from the ST to the Nintendo Entertainment System *(NES)*.

Included in the proposed launches are *Edward Randy*, which is of interest, according to the company, for 'the way *Edward* uses his whip for moving, balance and as a deadly weapon'.

There's also a ninja-game, *Ninja Caveman*, converted from the arcades by *Shadow of the Beast* programmer Eldritch the Cat.

Last Battle, a beat-'em-up features the 'Jet Kwon Do' martial art form and a whole plethora of other lethal weaponry while *European Championship 1992*, is the timely renamed version of *World Cup 90*. Teams such as Brazil and Argentina have been dropped but essentially the game remains the same.

Release dates for *Edward Randy*, and *Caveman Ninja* have not been confirmed. *Last Battle*, is due out in June for the ST, Amiga, and PC, and in August for the C64 on cassette and disk. *European Championship 1992*, is available from the autumn.

For more information call Elite on 0922 55852. ■

A game for the BBC B!

Well it's for the BBC B, Master, Archimedes and Acorn A3000. It's called *Selladore Tales*, and it comes from Sherston Software.

***Selladore*, is aimed at children with reading difficulties, specifically at those who have a reading age of eight years or below, yet are over 11 years old.**

There is an illustrated, 13 chapter book called *The Curse of Zorin*, which introduces the players to the land of *Selladore*. This leads onto the adventure game itself, called the *Black River Quest*.

Included with the package are photocopyable activity sheets, and creative writing cards. The whole bundle supports AT2 in the National Curriculum.

Price is £31.20. For more information contact 0666 840433. ■

Software copying is OK

According to a sub-committee of the Hong Kong Law Reform Commission copying software should not be a crime.

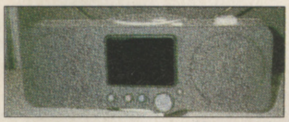
The committee has put together a report which says that end-user copying of computer programs should be decriminalised. This conclusion is based, for the most part, on two points; firstly that prices for legally obtained programs in Hong Kong are vastly inflated, and once paid the level of user support is minimal, secondly, that unpirated software is nearly impossible to obtain.

The report is a major setback for both the Business Software Alliance (BSA) and the Software Publishers' Association (SPA) in their efforts to clamp down on pirated programs world wide.

According to Jeff Siebach, vice president of the Washington-based BSA: "At the moment when a company considers whether to purchase legitimate software, it must balance the cost of acquiring a legitimate product against the cost of committing a criminal offence. If the recommendation is adopted ... the balancing has gone. There is no criminal risk". ■

Sony announces desktop CD mastering

CHEAP CD-I IS HERE



• Sony's prototype yuppie blaster; video and audio on the same CD get closer

Developers working on Compact Disc Interactive (CD-I), CDTV and CD-ROM titles will be pleased to hear of a new CD mastering workstation from Sony.

The UNIX based system which costs £40,000 - half the usual cost - will make the prototyping of CD formats a desktop process. Currently, developers have to dispatch masters to expensive third party agencies.

According to John Glasson, Sony UK's marketing manager in charge of the Microsystems group, who spoke to Express this week: "The system will write up to 32 CDs simultaneously in four standard formats".

These formats are:

- International Standards Organisation 9660, the accepted worldwide standard. Commodore's CDTV titles are based on this system.
- High Sierra. Adopted by Apple Computers as a standard for its own CD-ROM platforms.
- CD-ROM XA. The audio and computer data CD format devised by Sony.
- CD-I. The video/ audio and data platform developed by Sony, Philips and Matsushita.

While the CD-ROM market is growing steadily in the US and Europe and CDTV titles are at last beginning to emerge, there is yet no sign of either CD-I machines or titles. Aside from three prototype machines which Sony showed in June 1990, no solid commercial evidence of CD-I as a 'standard' has yet seen the light of day.

However, the introduction by Sony of CD-I as an accepted standard on its own writeable CD system will doubtless give small to medium-sized software houses the means of creating relatively cheap masters.

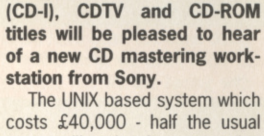
Sony's plans go beyond the costly UNIX workstation however. Mr Glasson told us:"The encoder and write unit will be for the PC. We or our distributors will also sell the interface". ■

MASTERING CD TECHNOLOGY

Sony's new compact disc mastering system costs a hefty £40,000 to buy. It comprises four modules:

- **The Encoder. This is to translate data into a CD-compatible format. In jargon this is termed as 'sucking' information. Once encoded, the system will 'blow' the newly formatted data onto the disc via the next module.**
- **The Write Unit. 32 of these units can be daisychained onto one encoder. Its job is to 'blow' the formatted data onto the CD. Each 650Mb CD takes an hour to be fully written.**
- **UNIX workstation. The whole system is driven by this. However, a £37,000 system using the encoder and write unit but driven by an Amstrad 386SX is rumoured to be available.**
- **Finally there's a user-friendly interface for the actual coding.**

Ninja rabbits on



*• Oh no!
It's the white rabbit of death, and he's not amused.*

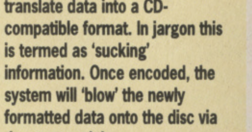
After the turtles come the rabbits. Microvalue's latest budget title, *Ninja Rabbits*, features white clad psycho-bunnies on the rampage.

Essentially the game is a beat-'em-up which makes use of horizontally scrolling levels. The scenario is that the rabbit's environment is polluted by nerve gas. The upshot of this is that otherwise peace loving badgers, people and forest animals turn against the innocent, but heavily armed bunnies. The task is to find the chemical plant where the gas is made, and destroy it.

Available on Amiga and ST for £8.21, PC for £11.82, C64 cassette for £3.51,and C64 disk for £5.86, the game is out now. ■

Revenge is thine

***Chinto's Revenge* is a top-notch beat-em-up from Millenium which features 400 locations, mazes, and traps. Your task, as Chinto, is to seek revenge for the gruesome slaughter of your entire family during a gang war.**



• Kill my family would you?

Not only are there shurikens, knives and axes to use, there are also enemies to use them on, and ginseng to keep you going.

The ultimate task is to meet and defeat the evil Dragon Lord himself.

Available on the ST and Amiga for £30.38, *Chinto's Revenge* is available in July. ■

She's higher than a kite

If you are reading this story on Thursday 24 May, then above your head is a British astronaut called Helen Sharman and she's using a Poqet PC.

The first Britain in space blasted off on the Juno mission from Baikonur in the Soviet Union on Saturday 18 May, and has just spent six days aboard the Mir space station. The Poqet PC, which weighs 1Lb, is being used by Sharman as a celestial diary after the Soviets agreed to allow it onboard.

The UK project manager of the Juno mission explained the reason behind taking the Poqet up in space: "Absolutely critical in space flight is the size and weight of any items carried at launch".

The tiny computer has an 80 column by 25 line screen, a QWERTY keyboard, and is the size of a video cassette. It is currently priced, to astronaut and earthbound user alike, at £1,298.70. For more information call 0753 580018.

If you're reading this after Thursday May 24, then Helen will have landed and will be being debriefed. ■

ROM live the Queen

• "My hardware and I..." HRH prepares to receive her new piece of snazzy digital kit from the Yanks.

Her Majesty the Queen is to be honoured with a CD-ROM disc from the Library of Congress.
In order to commemorate her recent visit to the USA, On Line Computer Systems has produced a disc which contains the full list of works held at the Library of Congress.
It will be officially presented to the British ambassador, Sir David Acland, before coming home to the British Library for reference work. ■

Sophisticated pen-input systems set for home use by early 1992

KEYBOARD KILLERS

The first word processor specifically designed for use with pen-input systems, and aimed at the home user market, has just been demonstrated in the States.

Called *Professional Pen Plus*, the program will run under Microsoft's Windows extention, PenWindows. It is currently priced at $249, and makes use of sophisticated handwriting recognition as well as pen 'gestures'. In common with other systems, it will also be user-modifiable.

Although its effectivness as a word processor is yet to be really put to the test, the sub-$300 price tag takes pen-input out of the specialist environment, and places the technology firmly in the hands of both the home user and the non-specialist business user.

Two pen-based operating systems (O/Ss) from different companies are currently leading the vanguard of the keyboardless battleground. Microsoft, the American giant responsible for MS-DOS and the Windows graphical user interface (GUI) is now providing software houses with development kits for its PenWindows O/S. This system will be launched in November, initially as an extention to Windows 3.1 (which will be released at the same time).

Go Computers, again from the United States, has developed the other pen-input system, known as Penpoint. It has already been seen running on the GRiD Pad (reviewed by *Express* in our March 9 issue, number 122). While Microsoft is the larger, more established organisation, Go is certainly in with a chance due to ill-feeling directed towards Microsoft from certain large software houses – notably Lotus Corp, publisher of the industry-standard *1-2-3* spreadsheet.

However, and in order to keep its options open, GRiD Computers' next range of keyboardless laptops will be compatible with both PenWindows and Penpoint.

Essentially, the pen-input operating systems which are commercially available at the moment are aimed at specific operations such as data entry in a warehouse environment, where only alphanumeric characters such as serial numbers and abbreviations need to be entered. But the pen systems which will be available towards the end of this year and – more excitingly – in the early half of 1992 will be pitched towards the home and business user.

Microsoft has already demonstrated a system called Pen Notebook by handwriting '2+2=' on the screen with a stylus. Not only does the PenWindows-based system turn the handwritten characters into type which can be understood by the PC, it also completes the calculation and prints the result.

• Pen-input is coming to the mass market, but could advances in voice recognition input systems mean that it is already old hat?

Two other systems, one called *WindowsWrite* and the other based on Borland's *Objectvision*, are also under development.

Next week *Express* will bring exclusive details of a UK-produced pen-input system. Watch this space... ■

Ten Facts About Keyboardless Input Systems

1) Pen-input systems do not work with Optical Character Recognition (OCR) but with Handwriting recognition.
2) Microsoft's PenWindows has already be seen running on a 386SX PC with a graphics tablet as the input device.
3) Toshiba is currently hard at work on a system which consists of a Pen-based computer with a detachable screen.
4) Kyocera has already shown a personal organiser with a touch-sensitive screen.
5) Psion has already developed a pen-input system to extend its HC-100 series.
6) Voice recognition systems are now available for the Mac (Voice Navigator II) and the PC (Soundmaster).
7) Atari's keyboardless ST, the ST-Pad is due for a Spring 1992 launch. And according to Atari UK's marketing manager, it is hoped to cost "under £2,000".
8) Launches for GRiD Computers' pen input computers which will run both PenWindows and PenPoint are due in the last quarter of 1991.
9) GRiD has designed computers for oil rigs which are termed as 'intrinsically safe' – which means that they don't cause explosions! Because key presses can cause tiny sparks, a pen input system had to be developed.
10) 'Gesture' is the term used to describe non-alphanumeric characters such as ticks, underlines and so on.

'Beefier' MAC LCs launched Stateside

Apple has launched two new configurations of the Mac LC in the States, in response to requests from corporate customers who want a more powerful colour Macintosh without having to pay for a member of the Mac II series.

The new configurations don't include keyboards because, according to spokesman John Cook, corporate users like to add their own.

The new bundles are a 2Mb, 40Mb hard disk LC for $2,499 and a 4Mb, 80Mb hard disk machine which sells for $2,999. What sets them apart from the current LCs on the market is the fact that they include 512K of extra video RAM, which allows them to display 16-bit colour on the 12-inch monitor, or 256 colours on the 13-inch Apple monitor – which is the standard requirement in many companies.

Whether the new bundles will be sold in the UK is debatable – there are currently a number of Macintosh configurations, such as the twin-floppy Mac LC, which are available in the States but are not available as options to purchasers over here. ■

Tandy launches multimedia PCs

High-street electronics and computer retailer Tandy is set to launch a range of multimedia personal computers with sophisticated sound, graphics and CD-ROM support. The machines will be launched under the collective name of Multimedia Personal Computers (MPC).

Machines in the range, which will include 286, 386 and 386SX-based PCs, will all come complete with a Tandy CDR-1000 internal CD-ROM drive. Each will also include a media expansion adaptor with audio circuitry, 256-colour VGA graphics, 2Mb of RAM, and a 40Mb hard disk. Microsoft Windows and Windows Multimedia Extensions are to be supplied as standard.

Prices start at £1,500 for a 16MHz 286 M2500XL/2, while the top of the range M4033LX, a 33MHz 386 , is expected to cost around £3,000. ■

LANs ahoy! For the ST

A Local Area Network compatible with the Mac and PC has just been announced for the Atari ST.

The system, called The Universal Network, works as a background application in much the same way as Novell's Netware does on the PC. The Universal Network does not limit the number of STs which can be linked in a network, although a minium of 1Mb of RAM per machine is required to make the most of the LAN.

As yet the price is only being quoted in terms of 'nodes' – the term used to describe a single machine on the network. This price is $89.95. News of the UK launch is imminent, and *Express* will bring you the dates and the prices as soon as the information appears.

You can contact US manufacturers A&D Software on 010 1 503 476 0071. ■

Low cost number-cruncher is Acer

Acer reckons that its 25MHz 386-based 1125E computer, costing £2149, is ideal as an entry-level fileserver and UNIX host.

The built-in 128-byte cache memory subsystem also enables the PC to process large, complex Computer Aided Design (CAD) and Desktop Publishing (DTP) programs quickly and efficiently. It has 4Mb of on-board RAM while hard disk options range from 40Mb to 340Mb. Expansion is possible through one 8-bit and six 16-bit slots.

The 1125E is bundled with MS-DOS 4.01, Windows 3.0, EMM 4.11 and a PS/2-style mouse as standard. Contact Acer UK on 0753 23024. ■

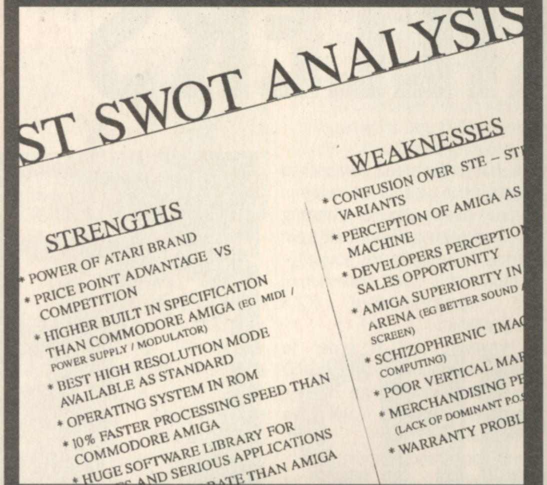
DOS 5 due in June

DOS-day is June 11. The latest version of the Microsoft Disk Operating System (MS-DOS) 5, is rumoured to include the following improvements:
- Better memory management.
- Improved compatibility with Windows.
- Undelete file facility.

However, the impending launch is being met with mixed feelings by beta testers, as DOS 4 caused much bad feeling among users and developers.

Express will be carrying out its own independent reviews in a forthcoming issue. ■

SWOT's going on?



ST SWOT ANALYSIS

STRENGTHS

- * POWER OF ATARI BRAND
- * PRICE POINT ADVANTAGE VS COMPETITION
- * HIGHER BUILT IN SPECIFICATION THAN COMMODORE AMIGA (EG MIDI / POWER SUPPLY / MODULATOR)
- * BEST HIGH RESOLUTION MODE AVAILABLE AS STANDARD
- * OPERATING SYSTEM IN ROM
- * 10% FASTER PROCESSING SPEED THAN COMMODORE AMIGA
- * HUGE SOFTWARE LIBRARY FOR
- AND SERIOUS APPLICATIONS
- RATE THAN AMIGA

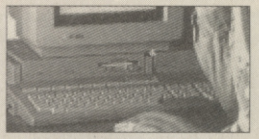
WEAKNESSES

- * CONFUSION OVER STE – ST VARIANTS
- * PERCEPTION OF AMIGA AS MACHINE
- * DEVELOPERS PERCEPTIO SALES OPPORTUNITY
- * AMIGA SUPERIORITY IN ARENA (EG BETTER SOUND SCREEN)
- * SCHIZOPHRENIC IMAG COMPUTING)
- * POOR VERTICAL MAR
- * MERCHANDISING PE (LACK OF DOMINANT P.O.S
- * WARRANTY PROBL

• Not the beast it once was: Atari's own analysis of its Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threat (SWOT) and the ST's current market position. Depressing reading – unless you work for Commodore

Mega STE designed for Mac networking

Available by the end of July, Atari's 16MHz Mega STE, with hi-resolution monitor and either 1 or 2Mb of RAM as standard will sell for £816 and £1173 respectively, with the 2Mb version including a 45Mb, 25 millisecond Seagate hard drive. This can be removed and replaced with any SCSI compatible hard drive. Both machines will be expandable to 4Mb of RAM and run TOS 2.02. Screen modes and sound facilities will be exactly the same as current STEs but the addition of an Apple Talk local area network (LAN) port would seem to ensure additional sales as a Mac emulating machine. There are currently no plans to adopt the redesigned TT GEM desktop.

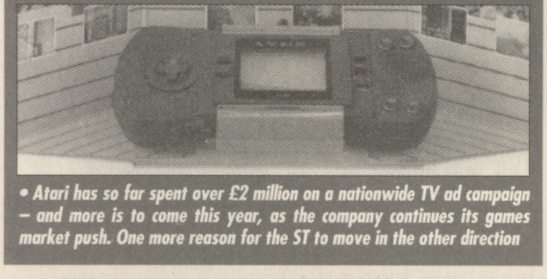


• The Mega STE: a big Mac to go – or the wrong bet altogether?

So is *this* the "year of the Lynx," then?

Atari hopes to capitalise on the success of its colour handheld Lynx games console this year with the release of a further 20 titles for the machine.

The company claims the Lynx already has the largest library of games titles of any handheld console in the UK, and forecasts games sales of 500,000 this year alone. Titles awaiting the September release include *Hard Drivin', Stun Runner, Worldclass Soccer and Ishido.*



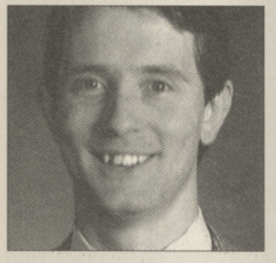
• Atari has so far spent over £2 million on a nationwide TV ad campaign – and more is to come this year, as the company continues its games market push. One more reason for the ST to move in the other direction

ALL CHANGE

Last week Atari UK called a press briefing to announce its plans so it finally confirmed what everyone has been saying all year.

This week, Atari UK announced a repositioning of its ST range of home computers, a new £299 bundle for its STE, price rises for the Mega STE, and a variety of future plans for its Lynx and Panther games machines, as well as its Portfolio and PC ranges of business machines.

Propelled by a £1.5 million advertising campaign, which is planned to run over the next six months, Atari's ST range is to be repositioned as a platform offering 'more than just great games'. Emphasis is to be placed on the machines' strengths which the company perceives to be their built in MIDI and high resolution mode. Atari finally bowed to the inevitable superiority of the Commodore Amiga as a games machine and succumbed to the ever-increasing market penetration of dedicated 16-bit games consoles.



Atari's UK marketing manager, Peter Staddon, admitted to *Express*, "The Amiga is a better machine for games, but the ST has more to offer...we're moving away from the 'wham bam thankyou ma'am', with a more serious strategy, reassuring but not alienating the kids".

But Atari's UK managing director, Bob Gleadow, remained adamant about the ST's place in the market: "We're not being competition sensitive here, it's not a reaction to Commodore".

MARKET CHANGES

It's clear though that the company is in the process of responding to far-reaching changes in the market; noting the demise of the 8-bit computers and growth of consoles as the two most prominent factors forcing it to reassess the attractiveness of its ST range.

But it's also citing a number of additional factors in influencing its decision; the current economic climate is adversely affecting the number of units sold, the increasingly lower pricing available on PCs, the number of software publishers developing first on competing systems and the loss of game playing volume to the consoles market. Its considered verdict is that it has to establish the ST-STE-TT range as a single family based on a meaningful standard, focusing on computing rather than games. As such, it wishes to move the ST towards family usage and acceptance, as well as making inroads into the educational market. To this end, one of the projected copy lines in advertising will be "Life isn't just a game (neither is our computer) ".

> "The Amiga is a better machine for games, but the ST has more to offer" – Peter Staddon, Atari Marketing Manager

> "We're *not* being competition sensitive," insists Atari boss Bob Gleadow: "It's *not* a reaction to Commodore"

NEW STE BUNDLES

Alongside a new promotional campaign targetted at national and satellite TV, the daily press, 8-bit and PC magazines, Atari is to relaunch its two entry-level products - the Discovery and Family Curriculum packs.

From the beginning of June, the 160,000 unit selling Discovery will become Discovery Xtra and offer a STE 520 with four games, three beginners' titles and several optional productivity modules for £299.

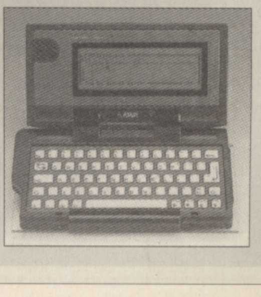
The bundled games will be Indiana Jones, Dragons' Breath, Anarchy and Super Cycle, with the Neochrome art package, First Basic and an ST tutorial disk making up the remaining titles. The planned modules, all available for £20, will include Atari badged word processor, spreadsheet, database and creativity packs.

The Family Curriculum pack, based around the 1Mb STE 1040, will cost £399 and include five software modules designed to cater for all ages from 5 to 50. Play & Learn , Junior School and GCSE Revision comprise the schooling modules, with art and design, music, programming, word processing, spreadsheet and database programs completing the bundle. ■

New Portfolios in the pipeline

The new Portfolio is likely to feature 512K of RAM and a faster processor than the existing DIP badged machine. Launch timing depends very much on the availability of 80x25 character screens which form the display of such small handhelds and some notebooks.

If prices for these screens remain high due to predicted availability shortages, then Atari plan to stay with the current Portfolio design. Otherwise the company expect to produce a PC compatible notebook computer relying on 1 and 2Mb memory cards for application and data storage.



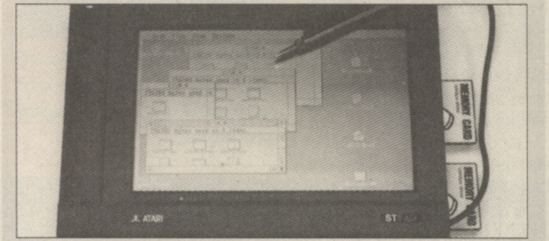
• A pocket full of computing power: the Portfolio, likely to be receiving an upgrade soon, with a faster processor and better screen

AT ATARI

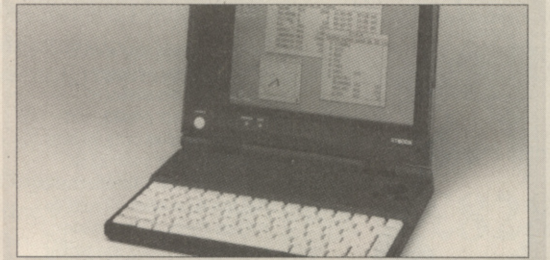
or the rest of the year and beyond. In doing
- The ST has lost the 16-bit games war.

Atari remains quiet on newest products

Released at the Hanover Fair, the pen input ST Pad is to be renamed the ST Style. Commenting on the absence of floppy drives for both machines, Bob Gleadow told Express:" We're going for the 1 and 2Mb memory card standard for the use of portable data, and we plan to release a bolt on hard disk to coincide with the official launch." The exact timing of the release of both machines is still officially undecided. However speculation from Atari UK's Managing Director Bob Gleadow sees March 1992 at Hanover as the most likely date.



• Not yet even close to release, and already the ST Pad is being renamed. Now it's the ST Style. Whatever it's called, it demonstrates that Atari's R&D department is back in business...



• As indeed does the ST Book, another gorgeous slice of pocket-sized porkiness. Start saving now for March 1992 (but don't hold your breath).

The next five years

Atari is perhaps unique in offering such a wide choice of computing products ranging from the Lynx video console to the ATW transputer machine. In between are the Portfolios, STs, STEs, TTs, PCs, and the forthcoming Panther console.

When asked which area of the company's product range would bring in most income for Atari over the next five years, Gleadow wasn't hesitant in targetting the ST, Lynx and Panther machines: "Each of these will have gained a substantial platform volume in terms of games sales. We are looking into developing our own games platform to further encourage their success, whereby titles released on our machines would only later be sold on to other competing formats" he said.

Perhaps then, Atari, at least from the personal perspective of its UK managing director, still sees games software as providing the company's bread and butter. For the moment though, despite the massive success of the Amiga over the last year, the company remains bullish.

Or, in the words of Gleadow, "We're back and we're serious".

Panther set to pounce

Although details of the Motorola 68000-based Panther console are still thin on the ground after *Express* broke the story last September, Bob Gleadow confirmed that the hardware is now finished. What exactly this consists of is still open to speculation, and he remained tight-lipped.

Express has therefore no reason to modify what we believe to be its original specification – namely, a cartridge based, 4096 colour, stereophonic console, priced at around £199. Gleadow predicted a launch sometime between October this year and January next, but stressed that this date would depend on "a critical mass of 15-20 games titles being ready for launch with the machine".

Commenting further on the console, Gleadow continued: "Wherever the Genesis (Megadrive) is, we'll be. The Panther is technically superior, but of course this market is software driven so it'll depend on the titles available.

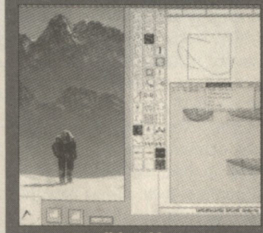
"It's now with UK developers but we have to keep the lid on it now. It would be a big mistake to age it before we ship it."

Add on Transputer

An add-on transputer card for the Mega STE will be finished by the end of the year. Bob Gleadow confirmed to *Express* that the card, a derivative of work undertaken on the Atari Transputer Workstation (ATW) project, will be called the STT, and " will sell for no more than £600 and ideally, less than £500".

Likely to be shipped with 4 Inmos Ti80 transputer chips, though capable of supporting 16, the STT will come in an Atari Megafile housing and connect directly to the 68000 bus to use the STE as a simple input/ output device.

The R&D work is being undertaken in Cambridge and is a solely UK initiative.



• Soon you'll be able to turn your STE into a transputer of phenomenal processing power

EXPRESS COMMENT

So, what are we to make of all this? The casual observer may incline to the optimistic: "Ah. Exactly what Atari should be doing. Apparently it's screwed up in a big way, and here it is admitting as much, repositioning the Good Ship Atari and sailing boldly on with a brand new five year plan. Hurrah!"

It ain't that simple, however. True, Atari is now acknowledging that, in the words of Julian Clary, "It *used* to be the leader of the pack; and now it's not. You get the picture? It *was* the leader of the pack, now –" *(that's enough camp old '50s retreads – Ed).*

Trouble is, we've heard this all before, and more than once. Remember the STE's original launch back in the autumn of 1989? How it was going to give that nasty old Amiga a *jolly good hiding?* Didn't turn out quite like that, did it?

Still, perhaps we should let bygones be bygones. Clearly Atari has at least decided that Something Must Be Done. In effect it's giving up the fight on games – though off the record it continues to insist that it has an important future in this market, if only because it offers software houses the opportunity of a cheap second format to help recoup investment in Amiga development. (Why software houses insist on turning their back on such a prime money-making opportunity is beyond us.)

Instead, the Good Ship Atari is sailing for virtually uncharted waters. The company has spent years squandering its single biggest strength, the ST's virtually unchallenged supremacy in the vast and incredibly aspirational MIDI music market.

Despite most acts on *TOTP* (greetings pop-pickers) plonking out their wretched "tunes" on the ST, Atari sat back and did absolutely nothing with its biggest selling point. And when it eventually decided to "get with it daddio" and sponsored a "major musician" to promote that side of things, it chose a *Julia Fordham*, whatever that was.

Despite our natural fresh-faced optimism and youthful naivety, we're not convinced. At best this is little more than a promise.

Some commentators and runes-readers claim to have discerned a new mood of determined realism emanating from Slough. Maybe so. But there's a long way to go yet. One thing is clear, however: this is the company's last shot. They mess this one up, it's goodnight Atari.

NIBBLES

Whizzer chips

After AMD's successful legal tussle with Intel over the rights to manufacture 386 chips, Atari has decided to launch a range of 386 PCs using AMD processors in the second half of this year. An Atari notebook PC could well be one of the products due for release.

Phone your PC

A Japanese designed remote control device enables you switch on your PC over the phone without adding a penny to your phone bill. The Yucomp RSW-800 is a small black box that connects to a modem. It sells in Japan for the equivalent of £150. Yucomp is currently looking for a European distributor.

Database shrinker

Brubaker's Worksheet Optimiser, which removes unnecessary information from worksheets and reworks formulas to make them work faster, is now available for both Lotus Symphony and 1-2-3. Brubaker claims that it can reduce the size of a typical worksheet by 12 per cent. It costs $99.95 in the US.

Mini modems

Two portable modems designed for use with laptop computers have been launched by Microcom. Weighing seven ounces and about the size of a video cassette, both connect to PC and Macintosh computers. The 542 model at $449 is for use with dial-up phones while the 1042 at $649 can be used with cellular phones.

NEC's DRAM

NEC is to produce 16-megabit dynamic random access memory chips (DRAMs). A new US-based plant will go live in 1993, and is expected to cost up to $370million to build. The company is predicting monthly production of 1.5 million chips. The action is designed to reduce trade friction between the US and Japan.

Networking in Windows

The latest upgrade of Crosstalk for Windows, version 1.2, now has network support. This allows users to communicate through shared modems on a network meaning that only one high-speed modem per network is now needed.

NIBBLES

286 upgrades
Two new 20MHz 'snap-in' 386SX-based replacement boards launched in the US will make multitasking and OS/2 applications possible on 286 machines. The board from Intel has 16K of onboard cache while the AOX board will also run at 16MHz. Both cost around $500.

Oracle card
Oracle will launch a card next month which will allow Windows users to manipulate data from Oracle databases. It will also allow for the addition of graphics. It is expected to cost around £300.

Amstrad laps top place
Market research figures for March show Amstrad leading in the laptop. The company's market share rose by 4.3 per cent, 5 per cent ahead of it s nearest rival Compaq.

CAD in Windows
AutoCAD 11 is set to be released in a Windows compatible version early next year. The Windows Extension Kit to AutoDesk's powerful design program will be able to run under Windows 3.0, in DOS or in both simultaneously. Price has yet to be announced.

Support CD
ICL is releasing a set of three CD-ROM discs built up from years of collected knowledge from ICL support staff world wide, PC-Paris will be accessible through Windows. It will be available in three versions; one for VME – ICL's own mainframe system) , one for Unix and another for PC systems. Available now, prices range from £2,000 for a year's subscription for a single disk. to £5,000 for all three disks. The ICL Open Line is on 0344 711711.

Tape prices rise
If Tokyo tape manufacturers win a dispute with the EC, the result could be cheaper games for Spectrum, CPC and C64 owners. The EC is set to bring in laws to stop the Japanese from flooding Europe with cheap audio cassettes – the result of a downturn in consumer demand in the East and the US. However, the Japanese are threatening to stop investing in the EC if the laws are imposed.

Correction
The price for *Timeworks Publisher* in the May 4 edition should have been£139.99.

Graphics net set to take Amiga into corporate market

AMIGA: IN AT THE HIGH END

Commodore is aiming to take the Amiga into new areas of corporate business with the help of a Norwegian multi-media package.

InfoChannel, from Digital Vision, is a graphical network system which runs on Amiga 2000s and 3000s. It allows complex series of textual and graphical screens to be designed on a central Amiga 3000 and then transmitted to slave Amigas to be shown on in-house television systems.

It is already being used by a number of companies in Europe, including a cable television station and Scandinavian Airlines. Other applications include point of sales display material for chains of shops, where a marketing department would design display material and then send the information to satellite Amigas at local shops.

The system was designed specifically for the Amiga because of the machine's graphical capabilities and its direct compatibility with both the Euorpean PAL and American NTSC television standards.

Both Commodore and Digital Vision believe that the system will raise the Amiga's profile as a business computer.

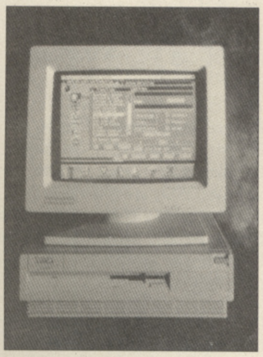
"We see it as a high-end corporate market system," Dennis Phillips of Digital Vision UK told *Express*. "We're don't want to encroach on the IBM PC market, but we're showing the company a system where the Amiga is the best computer for the job. It's going to take Commodore into corporates they never thought they'd get into."

According to Phillips, many leading UK companies are already showing interest, including Thorn EMI and British Airways. A major contract is expected to be signed within the next two weeks.

Phillips also believes that the system will appeal to busy companies because it is easy to install and exceptionally user-friendly. He reckons that it only takes half a day to have the system installed and another half a day to learn how to create stunning presentations.

"It's one of the easiest programs to use on the Amiga. It uses no computer terms whatsoever. I gave it to my nanny, who knows nothing about Amigas, and after a couple of hours she came back with all the stuff she had done," says Phillips.

The cost of the system varies with the kind of setup required, but on average the central software and materials needed to link one central Amiga to one satellite machine costs £1,200.



• Digital Vision's InfoChannel multi-media network system: the most user-friendly productivity program ever written?

The *Infonet* software required to set up a network costs £1,200 and then each satellite unit will cost a further £900 to install. ■

Soaraway space sculpture

Huge space sculptures orbiting the earth are just part of the plans being made by the International Society for the Arts, Sciences and Technology (ISAST), for International Space year in 1992.

Among other projects planned are massive earthworks large enough to be seen from space shuttles and designs for zero gravity habitats.

The organisation also covers such subjects as robotic choreography, holography as an art and musical interfacing with the human nervous system. *Express* will be carrying a full feature in issue 139. ■

Two more 1-2-3s

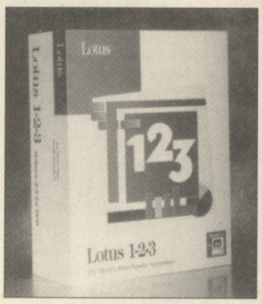
Lotus is releasing two upgrades to its popular *1-2-3* spreadsheet.

1-2-3 Release 2.3, at £395 offers advanced graphical capabilities. New features include being able to use more than 100 type styles on a single spreadsheet, drop shadows, a built-in mini wordprocessor, a palette of 224 colours and automatic text wrap around.

The more refined package is Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.1 Plus, an upgrade to version 3.1. Priced at £475, it offers many enhanced features including 3-D multi-page worksheet capabilities, access to external data via DataLens and virtual memory to allow for spreadsheets using up to 64 megabytes.

It also includes a facility called Solver which can help to analyse complex problems which might arise in a particular spreadsheet.

Upgrades for existing users are £99 for both releases. Lotus can be contacted on 0784 455445. ■



• Aiming to extend a user base of 14 million Lotus releases two new upgrades of the 1-2-3 Spreadsheet.

Cheap designs with classy style

• What you can do with text in Avagio 2 runs rings around other sub-£200 DTP packages.

***Avagio* has been upgraded to offer PC owning desktop publishing users advanced features. Colour printing, text runaround and an extra 90 fonts are available for under £150.**

Enhanced hinting facilities mean that font sizes below 12 point do not lose clarity. Faster screen updating and cutting and pasting speeds up page design. Text can be made to run around objects or rotated to angle angle.

You cannot actually work in colour in *Avagio*, but colour can be added to a design so that it prints out in colour, or can be exported to other colour programs.

The upgrade will include 90 new fonts as standard, but user will be able to increase this to over 200 with a series of 'font packs' to be released weekly this summer. Ranging in price from as low as £6 each, every pack will contain two new fonts.

***Avagio 2* is available now for £140. Contact LTS on 0386 792617. ■**

Laser printer ST style

ST owners can not use the Hewlett Packard LaserJet or compatible printers – or at least, not until this week.

Software Development Systems (SDS) in the United States claims to have solved the compatibility problem with its Deskjet Utilities Pak (sic). This runs alongside existing ST word-processing software. It uses 9K of memory, and is able to take advantage of the ST's new control panel. It also supports Degas *Elite*, *MacPaint*, and GEM.IMG formats.

The price has not yet been announced. For more information you can call SDS on 010 1 213 595 9799. ■

The New 1 Meg Amiga From Digicom

Following The Huge Success Of Our F-19 Digistar Offer,We At Digicom Are Proud To Present The Meanest Pack Available For The Amiga A500. This Unbeatable Deal Now Includes Commodore's Screengems Pack PLUS the A501 RAM/Clock Upgrade Plus Our Very Own Exclusive New Arcade Smash Hits Pack And The Chart Topping 1 Megabyte Version Of Kick Off 2!

Includes: Amiga A500 Computer 512K Keyboard PLUS A501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion Fitted To Give 1 Meg Memory Total ● Built-in 1 megabyte DS/DD 3.5" Disk Drive ● Multi-Tasking Operating System ● Latest Kickstart And Workbench 1.3 ● Superb 4096 Colour Graphics ● Speech Synthesis ● 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound ● Notepad Word Processor ● Commodore Mouse Plus 3 Owners Manuals ● Amiga Basic Program Language ● T.V Modulator And All Connecting Leads And Cables

Commodore
SCREEN GEMS
AMIGA 500
A2000 A500
DELUXE Paint II

Plus This Great Software : Shadow Of The Beast 2 ● Days Of Thunder ● Back To The Future 2 ● NightBreed ● Deluxe Paint 2

Plus Exclusively to Digicom

Bring The Atmosphere Of The Arcade To Your Home With The Arcade Smash Hits Pack From Sega,Incorporating Five Of The Most Exciting Games Around !

Thunder Blade **Alien Syndrome** ***Out Run*** ***Shinobi*** **After Burner**

Plus : **A High Quality Microswitched Joystick, Amiga Tailored Dustcover, 10 Blank Disks And Disk Storage Box, Mouse Mat And.....**

KICK OFF 2
1 Meg VER

THE GAME OF THE YEAR

Notice : The Memory Upgrade Supplied With This Offer Is The Official Commodore A501 Ram Expansion Worth £99.00 ANY Alternative Expansion Unit Will Invalidate Your Warranty

Complete Package Price Only £399.00

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) **Plus The Superb Philips CM8833Mk2 Multipurpose Colour/Stereo Monitor**
Free Amiga/8833 Lead And Monitor Dust Cover **£628.00**

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) **PLUS**
Philips CM8833Mk2 (Colour/Stereo Monitor)
Star LC200 9 Pin(Colour Printer)
Free Printer Dust Cover & Lead **£828.00**

HOW TO ORDER

By Phone:
Call Our Credit Card Order Line And Quote Your Credit Card Details To Our Helpful Sales Staff. We Accept ACCESS, EUROCARD, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, BARCLAYS CONNECT, SWITCH, and LOMBARD CREDITCHARGE.

By Mail:
Simply Write Down Your Order And Post It To Us With A Personal Cheque, Postal Order,Bankers Draft Or Building Society Cheque Made Payable To "Digicom Computer Services Ltd".
(Personal Cheques Require Time To Clear Before Despatch)

All Prices Include VAT And FREE Delivery

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.00 Extra

The New Amiga 1500 Is Here !

The Ultimate Personal Home Computer Designed To Cover Every Computing Requirement,From Business To Leisure And From Design To Education

Includes : 1500 CPU with One Megabyte of Memory :
Separate Keyboard : Additional Disk Drive
Optional IBM Compatability
9 Expansion Slots Plus This Great Software

THE WORKS PLATINUM EDITION
DELUXE PAINT 3
THEIR FINEST HOUR
BATTLE CHESS
SIMCITY+
TERRAIN EDITION
POPULOUS SPECIAL

1500 System With Commodore 1084SD Colour Monitor And 52MB Autoboot Hard Drive Only **£1249.00**

1500 System Only
£679.00
1500 System With Philips 8833Mk11
£909.00

Visit Our Showroom Open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm

Phone Our 24 Hour Hot Line
(0908) 378008
8 Lines Open
Fax (0908) 379700
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside,Fenny Stratford,Watling Street
Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ

Wharfside Is Opposite The Bridge Pub On The A5 Watling Street
Prices And Specifications Are Subject To Change Without Notice. E&OE

✰ Digicom Offers You ✰
- ✰ Free Catalogue (With All Orders)
- ✰ Regular Newsletters And Special Offers
- ✰ 12 Month Guarantee On All Product
- ✰ 30 day Replacement Of Faulty Product
- ✰ Technical Helpline
- ✰ All Product Tested Before Despatch
- ✰ Price Or Product Match

Samsung Quality

.. at a price that means Business

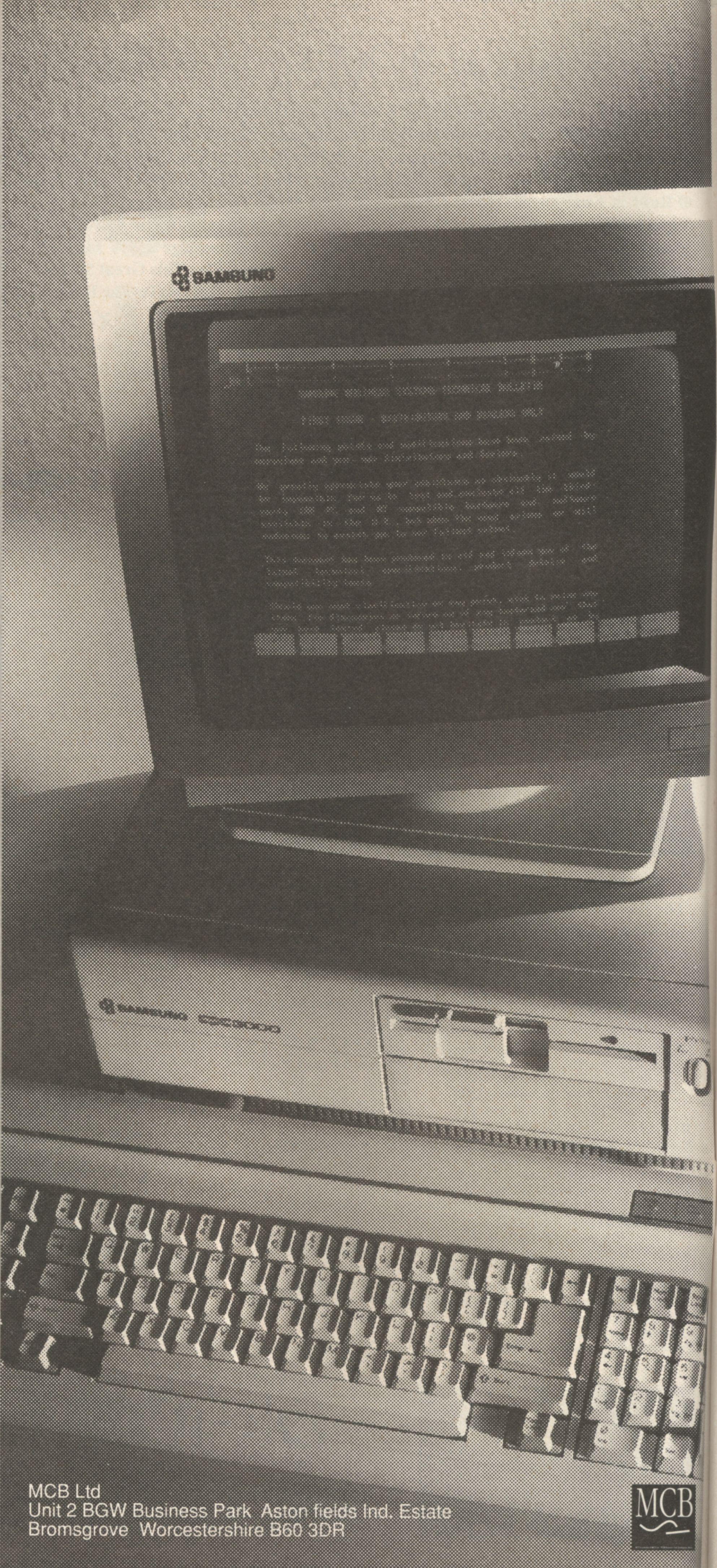
£495

Including VAT

- 8088-2 processor (8 MHz)
- 640k RAM
- 40 mb hard disk (28ms)
- 360k floppy drive
- 14" Samsung mono hercules display
- Serial and parallel ports
- DOS 3.3 / GW Basic inc. manuals
- 12 month on-site warranty

FAST FACTS	86

Call Now on
0527 575419
Access, Visa, AMEX



MCB Ltd
Unit 2 BGW Business Park Aston fields Ind. Estate
Bromsgrove Worcestershire B60 3DR

MCB

WHAT'S NEW

The definitive low-down on all the latest product launches as they're announced.

Smashing server

PRODUCT: File server/ PC graphics workstation
NAME: Elonex PC 486V/286E

• Fast, flash and more than a networking file server. What might this system offer you?

Claimed by Elonex to be a powerfully fast UNIX running workstation and/or file server, the 484V/286E comes with either 1,4, or 8Mb of cache memory via a 32-bit SCSI controller. This is said to offer a sustained data transfer rate of 25.6Mb per second. The heart of the machine is a 32-bit EISA data bus. The standard entry level configuration comprises 4Mb of RAM, fast access 100Mb hard disk, monochrome monitor, mouse, MS-DOS 4.1,Windows 3, a 1.44Mb 3.5 inch floppy drive, one parallel (Centronics) and two serial (RS232) expansion ports. It can also be configured as a Novell NetWare 3.11 server using a 32-bit Ethernet card, 32-bit SCSI controller, and 300Mb SCSI disk - this version will set you back a hefty £10,750.

Peripherals for this system include tape streamers, up to 1Gb (gigabyte = 1,000Mb) hard disks, the XV17 non-interleaved, 1280 X 1024 colour monitor (£875.37).

Price: (Entry level) £4,079.97
Availability: Now
Target users: Anyone who needs powerful netware or UNIX systems. Also ideal as a high-end CAD/graphics system.
Contact: 081- 452 4444
Perceived competition: Dell computers and Compuadd with their 'high cost' work stations

Video ASCII

PRODUCT: Video display terminal (VDT)
NAME: Tatung ET series

There are three terminals in the Tatung ET series; the ET10, the ET10-20 and the ET 10-80 all of which are 14", monochrome - either black and white, or black and amber. ANSI, ASCII and PC Term VDT protocols are also available.

The screen resolutions are as follows:

ET10	25 X 80 (pixels)
ET10-20	26 X 80
ET10-80	44 X 132

The screen refresh rate for all ET VDTs is 70Hz which compares well to the average 60Hz found on the standard 14" VGA monitor. Four keyboard configurations are available: IBM PC/AT, IBM enhanced AT, DEC VT220 and Data General DG D211.

Price: ET10 = £433.57
ET10-20 = £457
ET10-60 = £504
Availability: Now
Target Users: Business and system designers
Contact: Tatung on 0952 290111
Perceived competition: The spokesman for Tatung was not prepared to say.

• 700 products, illustrated and described for free. You can even order direct by fax.

Fax at your fingertips

PRODUCT: Data communication catalogue
NAME: Comcat

This is the tenth edition of Trend Communications catalogue for users of data communications equipment. The first point to note is that it's free. The next is that there are over 700 products listed within the pages. These include cables and connectors, switching devices, modems, multi-plexers, fibre optics, limited distance comms, interface converters, local area networks (LANs), wiring products, PC and terminal related products, and multiplexers. Each product is described and illustrated with 16 colour pages of new products.

Price: Free
Availability: Now
Target users: Anyone who uses computer data transmission.
Contact: Trend Computers on 06285 30611
Perceived competition: None

Publish domain

PRODUCT: Desktop publishing for UNIX systems
NAME: *Avalon Publisher*

This piece of product news came our way purely by a chance conversation. *Avalon Publisher* is aimed directly at the Elonex PC 486V/286E (see Smashing server). According to the publishers, Avalon is 'a low cost solution which brings professional results'. Express will be giving the software a full review in a forthcoming issue in order to test these claims.

Price: £1051.60
Availability: Now
Target users: Anyone wanting a word processor to create professional layout work.
Contact: Micro Muse on 071-352 7774
Perceived competition: *Framemaker* (£2,000)

Low cost laser

PRODUCT: Laser printer
NAME: Mannesman Tally MT904

• The Mannesman Tally MT904: a budget version of MT's laser printer range is now available. How much? Read on...

This laser printer is a recent addition to the market, it's two months old, and joins Mannesman Tally's range of MT906PS printers.

As an introductory offer, the manufacturers are selling the printer for £821.32. It is a 4 pages per minute printer which comes with optional PostScript compatibility gained via the addition of add-on emulation cards. It comes with resident courier fonts and a range of Hewlett Packard compatible fonts. Its main emulation is the HP LaserJet II printer. Optional memory is available at £197.92.

The more impressively specified MT906PS printer comes with 2.5Mb of RAM as standard, PostScript page description language compatibility, and 35 Type 1 Bitstream fonts. It is capable of producing 6 pages per minute and makes use of Mannesman Tally's JADE controller. This uses a NS32CG16 15MHz processor, as well as a custom Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC) which does the jobs of over 200 separate integrated circuits which were previously on the main board of MT printers. It also comes with parallel (Centronics), and serial (RS232) ports for interfacing with a wide range of IBM compatible computers.

Price: MT904 = £2159.65. Currently on special offer of £821.32
MT906PS = £2231.32
Availability: Now
Target Users: DTP and graphics applications.
Contact: Mannesman Tally: 04994 450270
Perceived competition: Laserjet II and 8ppm laser printers.

Sparc plug

PRODUCT: SPARC Workstation
NAME: The Muse ix 2000

SPARC (which stands for Scaleable Process ARChitecture) is a system developed by Sun computers for use in its high-end workstations. The Muse ix200 from Micromuse which makes use of SPARC is based on the platform of an Opus station, it is 100 per cent Sun compatible machine which comes in three configurations:

12.5 million instructions per second (Mips)
18 Mips
Laptop version of 12.5 Mips.

All the machines are aimed at companies, or wealthy single users who wish to extend existing SPARC-based systems or move into the world of SPARC without the massive financial layout previously associated with this type of architecture.

Price: 12.5 Mips desktop = £6104.12
18 Mips desktop = £4694.12
12.5 Mips laptop = £7866.62
Availability: Now
Target users: Anyone who wishes to make use of highly-specified, 100 per cent Sun compatible workstations.
Contact: Micromuse: 071-352 7774
Perceived competition: Sun workstations.

Please note that all prices quoted in this page are inclusive of VAT.

MonSTer News

Just a couple of weeks now since the release of the MONSTER STEREO CARTRIDGE, and it is already establishing itself as the industry standard on the ST. There is already a wealth of public domain and commercial software supporting it, and the number of new commerial titles supporting the cartridge is growing by the day. For full details of the special offers we have on MSC compatible software, check out the advertisments in this magazine.

TCB TRACKER

There have been a number of people enquiring about the update to TCB TRACKER

To put everyones mind at rest, I can publicly announce that the latest version is 1.1m. This is just an updated version of 1.1 that supports the MONSTER STEREO CARTRIDGE. The latest version will in the words of Anders Nilsson "BE READY SOON". We will be sending out a letter to everyone who has returned their registration card when we actually receive the new version.

PD UPDATE

Have you got a copy of the latest MPH ST PD list yet? If not then you don't know what you are missing. Our list is double sided and not only contains details of all our PD software, but also several useful utilities like our virus free boot. To receive your copy, simply send one pound to MPH and we will send you a list + discount voucher.

mph

10 Chandlers Court, Eaton
Norwich, Norfolk. NR4 6EY
TEl:- 0603 503382

Access

AMIGA REPAIRS

JUST £44.95 inc.

VISA

- ★ Commodore authorised and registered repair centre
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- ★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers will be turned around in just 24 hours!
- ★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
- ★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty

Upgrade your Amiga from 512K to 1Mb of memory for just £25.00

SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:

If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a 512K memory expansion at no extra cost.

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

** If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.*

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD

STUDIO MASTER HOUSE
CHAUL END LANE
LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ
Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with, to an extent beyond reasonable repair

SHOPPING *EXPRESS*

CONTENTS

AMIGA......16
ST......17
PC......18
ARCHIMEDES......19
CPC......24
C64......25
SPECTRUM......27
MAC......28
WHOLE WIRED WORLD......31
THE EVENT HORIZON......32
CIRCUIT CITY......33
TECH TIPS......40
PROGRAMMING......43
EXPRESS ON-LINE......45
THE PD COLUMN......46

EXPRESS MAIL

Write and tell Haydn Fitz-Williams what you think! Reach him at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE and remember, only SOME letters win a fiver!

Ahoy there!

I feel that as a software liberator, that it's about time I spoke up for our profession.

Firstly, I wonder how much exactly you have made from all the software liberators you shop to FAST?

Secondly, I don't think you do as you say. I am sure you and your colleagues must have touched and probably use liberated software, as you imply to your readers that you have nothing to do or have had nothing to do with such software. Remember H F-W that it is people just like you that we supply.

Thirdly. What is exactly wrong with harmlessly copying software? All it does is reduce over bloated profit margins by a couple of percent and it keeps us from begging on the street for money to buy games with - what's better H F-W? I leave it to you to decide.

"A poor software liberator"

OKAY let's spell it out shall we? First off, we don't make money out of shopping people to the Federation Against Software Theft. Second, we don't need pirated software because, as reviewers,we get every single release for nothing anyway. Third, it'd be better for you to beg on the street- it would show you how hard it is to get money out of people. 'Software Liberator' indeed - get outta here!

You too

I noticed that Anonymous pirated nearly £16500 of games. You seem to think this is the equivalent to him stealing such games. But copying is not theft. If you steal something you yourself have that thing while someone else is deprived of it. The original is still intact after being copied.

It could be argued that by copying games Anonymous has deprived the software industry of the chance to sell him those games, and so depriving them of money they wouldn't have got in that way, but if he wasn't going to buy then anyway then no harm will have been done.

Since it is extremely unlikely that a sane person would lay out £16500 on games he has really done no damage to the software industry whatsoever. Your argument is therefore nonsense.

Deathbringer 90

ABSOLUTE CRAP. Of course, pirates want the games they copy! And if they didn't have the opportunity to illegally copy them they'd have to buy 'em. Pirates copy games because they don't want to part with money. £16500 of pirated games is theft pure and simple because the pirate is depriving all the parties involved in bringing the game to market of the money they deserve. That's all there is to it.

Cheap games

I would like to add two points to the piracy debate. Firstly, I read that many pirates copy 16 bit games because the price tag is too high and they would not do it if games were the same price as 8 bit games.

A quick scan through Amiga Format reveals that games for sale under a tenner include Kick Off, Shadow of the Beast, Damocles, X-out (for £6.99) and so on. I rarely fork out more but even then Lemmings only cost me £17 on the release day. Alright, you may have to wait a few months for bargains, but I managed to hold my excitement and purchased Xenon 2 for £7 a few months after release. These thieves are either liars or illiterate.

N A Crooks Middlesbrough,Cleveland

Precisely.

Riscy BIZ

There appears to be a bit of confusion over what constitutes a RISC chip. When Reduced Instruction Set Computers were first developed by IBM, it was primarily to increase processing speed. This was achieved by reducing the time spent decoding the instruction, and the theory was that the fewer the instructions, the quicker the decoding.

Technology intervened however and as instruction coding rapidly speeded up, the reduced instruction sets which gave RISC chips their name were no longer necessary. The general definition of RISC now is a processor where instruction decoding takes approximately one clock cycle.

☎ On-line mail

Own a modem? Then squirt us a letter. *Express* has its own conference on CIX. Why not give this on-line service a ring on 081-390 1244 and talk to us direct! You can also leave E-mail for us on Prestel and Micronet - get in touch on 011112623, or on Telecom Gold @84:txt152

MORE ASTONISHING LOOT ATTRACTION UTILITIES - PARTS 3 & 4

3 Write a basic program full of GOTO loops that calls up pages full of adverts.

If you live in a terraced house, you can put your monitor up to the window and catch the attention of passers by.

If you live at a bus stop, you'll be able to increase the rates you charge advertisers.

If you aren't lucky enougth to live in a terraced house and have a long front garden but are still blessed with a bus stop, you'll be able to rent seaside pier telescopes in the winter and place these just inside the garden wall.

The smaller amount of ad revenue you make will be supplemented by the pennies that people put in the telescopes.

If you're a real entrepeneur, you'll make the program run slightly longer than the telescope thus guaranteeing a second coin.

And who said making money with a computer was difficult

Quentin Peel, Birmingham

• Do you own a CPC? - Well bury it now and make a fortune

4 Here's several 'loot attrtion utilities' for making stacks of cash with your computer

1) If you have a CPC. Put it in an hermetically sealed box now. In one hundred years time the Science museum will pay thousands for a mint condition relic such as this.
2) If you have an MSX machine, phone Sony as they are bound to want to get all of these bad mistakes out of circulation as soon as possible.
3) If you have a Mac, move to London and tell some pony-tailed MD of a design house that you are "DTP literative on a life-knowledge interface scenario".
4) If you own a PCW, hire your services out to a circus, they always need clowns.

J Sands, Southampton.

From this it is possible to have the seemingly absurd situation which Stuart Wrigley referred to in issue 131, where a RISC chip has the entire instruction set of a CISC chip as a subset of its own, or emulates such a set at the microcode level. The situation with Motorola's new chips though may be simpler than at first appears. The 68040 has been referred to as 'almost' a RISC chip, due to the fact that its instruction decoding takes less than 1.4 clock cycles on average. The new chips may simply extend this 'RISCness'.
P.S. I am a poor computer science student - how do I go about submitting articles for possible inclusion in your austere organ?

Geoffrey Taylor, Dundee, Scotland

THANKS GEOFF for that info. If you, or anyone else for that matter, want to submit articles for possible inclusion in Express you're best off sending the editor a summary of the piece. This should outline the main points of the article, the proposed length and how it can be illustrated. Don't send an SAE, phone Andy a few days later and talk to him directly. He's quite a friendly chappie really.

Arc lights up

As an ST owner, I was totally disgusted with Mr Daveys 'Review' of the different front ends.
Anyway, after sifting through the rubbish, I felt that the best machine was...the Archimedes. However, although outclassing most of the others in most things, it was felt that lack of software meant it couldn't be recommended. This was exactly the same as your 'Amiga/ST' comparison a few years ago. You said the Amiga was excellent, but you recommended the ST because of software.
Care to do an HONEST STE, Amiga, Archie, Comparison?

Anonymous

WHAT ARE you rabbiting on about? All the reviews in Express are honest - we have no affiliations with any third parties. We'll be doing a three-way head to head in the not too distant future. Want to take a guess now which machine's going to win? **Clue:** It won't be the Archimedes.

Gratuitous?

The article portraying the picture of the exploded Challenger shuttle was indeed tasteless and somewhat irrelevant to the advertised product. (It was a news article actually - H F-W)
When you advertise a new flight simulator you do not show a photograph of the Lockerbie disaster or publish images of the M1 tragedy, why should a space shuttle simulator be any different?

Mr R Smith and Mr J Vaughan
Newarke Close, Leicester

THIS SUBJECT appears to have generated more correspondence than any of late. I apologised last week and pointed out that some people find black humour funny. Obviously you're not one of them so how about taking this fact on board?

People die all the time, it's the biggest fact of life. And one which some of the more enlightened among us learn to live with by not treating it so damn seriously.

Guilt complex

Regarding your jokes about the heroic NASA astronauts, I would like to say that you are not big...and you are not clever. My brother was an astronaut and he was killed in the war. And he was a spastic. So I hope you feel good about it, as I certainly don't.

Anonymous

I'M VERY SORRY that I may have caused you, or your dead spastic astonaut brother, offence.Personally, I don't believe he ever existed.

Atom power

I read that Insoft are marketing the Recall system for £595. I have had a somewhat similar system for years, which only cost a few pounds.. This is the "Disatom" chip on my old Acorn "Atom" computer. One just types FIND "whatever" and the whole item containing the word appears on the screen. My old "Atom" with its Olivetti disk drive is the best computer I've tried! Is there anyone else out there still using one?

Mr A E Gildersleve, London

☎ What a bind

I'm sure you lot at NCE have heard of Amiga Shopper? Y'know the new magazine by Future Publishing? Yes? Good, now if you pick up a copy of issue two, and turn to page 111 you will find an offer to take out a subscription and also order some binders to put your vast collection of Amiga Shopper back issues (all two of them) into.
Now why is it that this new magazine is already offering binders after only two issues but New Computer Express (also by Future Publishing) has yet to offer its readers binders even though it has been in existence for over two and a half years? I think we, the readers should be told.

Matthew Owen Bromley, Kent

BINDERS are available from Future Publishing, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458 74011). They're £5.95 - but hurry there's only 100 left!

A new car

Okay Mr Haydn Fitz-Williams that does it. I have just about had enough of your complaints and snide remarks, just what is wrong the Fiat Uno.
It is a very good car, economical, roomy inside, yet small on the outside, reliable and, if you remember, was voted car of the year when it was released. Maybe it's just the diesel version that you don't like, well if that's the case then I will gladly swap my trusty 1100 for your diesel any day. If you don't like the car then why did you buy it in the first place?

Peter Mead Wallington, Surrey

• Yep readers I sold the Fiat Uno so I could afford a full page monitor for my Mac IIFX -

TOO LATE I'm afraid. I flogged the Uno some weeks ago and bought myself a battered 1969 BMW 2002Tii. You'll be pleased to know it can start from standing in fourth gear with 4 passengers on board. Almost as much raw power as my MacIIFX, and Jeez does it belt along - anyone got any spares?

Pure GEMs

I hope I may add my prejudices to those of your other correspondants concerning WIMPs and GUIs. Stewart Russell was right on with saying Suntools is not the best of GUIs. On top of its tiny arrows, multiplay nested popup menus and three buttoned mice with different functions for each button, I was amazed when I compiled a C program to print "Hello World" in a window - the program took up 550K!

As far as the ST is concerned. as I understand it the reason GEM was so bad was because Apple wanted it that way. They patented the idea of turning a trackball upside-down, of rubbish tins (GEOS for the C64 had to be changed) etc. Thus GEM had drop-down menus and a limit of 4 windows. I also heard that future versions of GEM on the PC were not allowed to have overlapping windows!

Carl MullerTolworth, London

Sexist crap

I feel that I really must write to complain about the sexist innuendo that seems to be creeping (that being the operative word) into what has always been a fine publication.
I actually have never owned a computer myself and know almost nothing about the computer world. I was introduced to your magazine by a Mac owning friend and fell into the habit of buying every edition.
Unfortunately I shall no longer be doing this as, to my mind, the magazine has sunk to the very depths of Bohemian depravity. Headlines such as the one on page two of issue 132 (CAD gets the human touch) page three (appropriately enough) Bush pushes the button and page 8 (CDTV:The extras) are not clever, they are vulgar and facile and highly demeaning to all women.
I have no doubt that the entire staff of New Computer Express must be made up of filthy middle aged men in raincoats whose ignorance is so deep-seated that they are utterly incapable of writing articles without resorting to their most basic of instincts.

Ms R Ramshaw Nottingham

Dolphin Love

I read with some amazement the other day about the man who was up in court for having sex with a dolphin. It set me wondering, are there any readers out there who've had sex with their computer?

Mark Bennett, Exeter Somerset

• Freddie, the naked dolphin at the centre of the current court case pictured in his hotel pool

PHEW... now there's a new angle. ■

VIRUS FREE PD

Amiga Public Domain Software

OVER 1500 PD DISKS AVAILABLE
PD SOFTWARE HELPLINE
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
OVER 100 DISKS ADDED EVERY MONTH
MOST ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS
ALL DISKS DISTRIBUTED VIRUS FREE

BUY ANY TEN
PD DISKS AT
£2.00 EACH
AND PICK ANOTHER
5 FREE!!!

*OVER **1500** PD DISKS CATALOGUED*

PD STARTER PACK 3
***Only £5.00* inc. p&p**

Essential Utils 1
The Bad Bart Dub Mix
Frantic Freddy
Master Virus Killer
Catalogue Disk

CLIP ART Vol. 2
Another 3 great disks full.
Only £5.99 inc

Official
AMOS PD
Disks
Now Available.

AMOS Licenceware.
£3.50 a disk

LPD1	Colouring Book
LPD2	Arc Angels Maths
LPD4	Thingamajig 1 Meg
LPD5	Jungle Bungle 1 Meg
LPD6	Pakadu + Sprites
LPD7	4 Way Lynx 1 Meg
LPD8	Work + Play 1 Meg
LPD9	Amos Assembler
LPD10	The Word Factory
LPD11	Go Getter 1 Meg
LPD12	Hypnotic Lands 1 Meg
LPD13	Jigmania 1 Meg
LPD14	Play It Safe 1 Meg

Games Galore
Volume 1-4
Contains over 30 PD games
spread over 4 disks.
Including Drip, Amoeba,
Chess, Yahzee, Tic-Tac-Toe
Sky Fight, Welltrix, Asteroids,
Ping Pong and loads more.
Only £5.00 inc

GAMES

843	METAGALACTIC LLAMAS
1064	LETTRIX (GREAT)
1020	MASTER OF TOWN
1204	WET BEAVER TENNIS
849	THE HOLY GRAIL
850	BREAKOUT CON KIT
830	QUIZMASTER
670	MONOPOLY
595	CAVE RUNNER
1209	WACKO IN WONDERLAND
832	AGATRON GAMES
1466	RETURN TO EARTH
1440	MEGA GAMES Vol. 1 Disk 4
1421	BIONIX II
531	BLIZZARD
530	PACMAN
509	PARADROID
1207	FRANTIC FREDDY
505	DRIP
255	FLASCHBIER
856	XENON 3 ETC
117	MORIA RPG
154	TRACK RECORD 1 MEG
534	GAMES DISK 1
1179	CHESS ETC
1184	MASTERMIND ETC

Full details available by request

UTILITIES

659	ESSENTIAL UTILS 1
1206	MANDLEBROT MAKER
1208	DATABASE WIZARD
1078	ESSENTIAL UTILS 2
1099	PRO TRACKER 1.1
1202	RSI DEMO MAKER
1146	ICON MAGIC
1151	C-LIGHT
1156	DRIVER GENERATOR
1368	SPECCY EMULATOR
1310	MVK 21
1469	A BRIDGE
1465	SLIDESHOW MAKER
1445	CLOUD & FRACTALS
1422	DEMO MAKERS
1399	SCENE GENERATOR
1311	DISK IMUNE
1229	THE RIPPERS GUIDE
1165	AUDIO UTILS
1162	HOME UTILS
1156	DRIVER GENERATOR
923	PRINTER DRIVERS
901	VIRUSCOPE
1470	MED V3.0
671	RIM DATABASE
613	202 UTILITIES
380	TRS UTILS 10
381	TRS UTILS 11
334	LE' COPIERS

EXCLUSIVE WARE
CROSSED SYSTEM
MEGA FAST SHOOT EM UP
SILKY SMOOTH SCROLLING,
DIGITIZED SFX & SPEECH,
PUZZLES AND MORE.
1 Meg Needed.
EXCLUSIVE TO US
Only £3.99 inc P&P
Crossed System is NOT PD

Blank 3.5" Disks
Only **40p** each

Adult disks
100's to
choose from.
Including Games,
Slideshows &
Anims

Do the Bartman
A 3 DISK VERSION OF
THE No.1 HIT SINGLE
ONLY £3.00 inc P&P

MASTER VIRUS
KILLER 2.1
Can now detect 124
Viruses/Bootblocks

ZX SPECTRUM
EMULATOR
Now you can run
Spectrum software
on the Amiga

Access ***Catalogue Disk Available at £1.00 sent FREE with all orders*** VISA

Send Cheque, or Postal Order to:

VIRUS FREE PD (Dept NCE), 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon,
Swindon, Wilts, SN2 2LS, England.
Tel: 0793 512321 Fax: 0793 512075

All disks £2.00 each unless stated. Prices include P&P in UK. Minimum order of 3 Disks,
Overseas orders welcome, but please send Euro cheque or Bankers draft with order and add £3.00 towards P&P.

dataplex

DATAPLEX
COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road,
Slough,
Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Old Town
Swindon,
Wilts
Tel: 0793 488448

Access
VISA

SHOWROOM
open:
Mon - Fri
9.30 - 5.30
Saturday
9.30 - 4.30
MAILORDER
Consumables
£1.50
Hardware
£8.00
Prices
excluding VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Screen Gems + 1 Meg Pack	£309
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack + free disks + 10 extra games pack	£345
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's	£459
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's (First Steps)	£459
Amiga A1500 Computer	£549
Amiga A1500 + 1084S monitor	£759
Amiga A1500 + Philips CM8833 MKII	£725

SPECIAL OFFER

While stocks last

Amiga A500 + TV Mod + Mouse + system disk + manuals....only £269

ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM discovery pack includes 4 games	£240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes basic STOS and 7 games + Joystick	£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Game	£399

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal	£49
1 Meg 3.5" external	£60
1 Meg 5.25" external	£90

ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock	£39
Joystick	£10
10 Blank disks in library box	£8
Mouse Mat	£3
Amiga/Atari Mouse	£29

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 MK II Colour Monitor + FREE Lead	£189
Commodore 1084S	£199
SM 124 (Atari)	£99

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono	£129
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin)	£180
Star LC24 200 (24 pin)	£210
Star LC24 200 Colour	£245
Panasonic KXP1124i + lead	£239
Panasonic KXP 1123	£180
Panasonic KXP1624	£329
Citizen 120D +	£120
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade	£259
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade	£185
Epson LX400	£126
Epson LQ400 (24 pin)	£199

LASER/INKJET PRINTERS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

FREE C Compiler and Programs Disk!
with every copy of the latest book from Bruce Smith Books

Mastering Amiga C

by Paul Overaa – The complete beginners guide.

If you want to learn C from scratch but have never been able to afford to purchase a C compiler then this amazing offer is for you! For just £19.95 we'll send you Mastering Amiga C plus – totally free of charge – the Charityware C Compiler NorthC and the Mastering Amiga C Programs Disk!

Containing 320 large-format pages Mastering Amiga C is applicable to all major releases of C and is specific to learning C on the Amiga. It assumes no prior knowledge of C and contains many easy to follow tutorials. Mastering Amiga C will be available in the first half of May – no cheques or credit cards will be cashed or debited until the book is dispatched. Order today to avoid delay!

Mastering AmigaDOS – Volumes 1 & 2

The acclaimed two volume set that covers versions 1.2, 1.3, 1.3.2 and 2 of AmigaDOS co-authored by *AS* Consultant Editor and industry guru Mark Smiddy along with Bruce Smith.

Vol. 1: A complete introductory tutorial on AmigaDOS. 368 pages for just £21.95 including a free Utilities Disk when ordered direct. Amiga Shopper said: "*...one of the most comprehensive and lucid books available on AmigaDOS*" – Cliff Ramshaw and Jeff Walker.

Vol. 2: A complete reference guide to all commands. 320 pages for just £17.95. AmigaBASE said: "*You won't find a better guide to, or a more useful book on the Amiga than this – unless it turns out to be Volume 1*" – John Walker.

Ordering: Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Bruce Smith Books' to: Bruce Smith Books, FREEPOST 242, PO Box 382, St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3BR. Phone your Access/Visa number & expiry date to (0727)-41243 (24 hrs). All books dispatched same day where possible. Postage free in UK. Add £5 for overseas airmail orders.

AMIGA

- **New book unlocks the mysteries of C programming.**
- **3-D gets even more animated in *Professional* upgrade.**
- **The hottest games on the Amiga revealed.**

AMIGA C EXPLAINED

If the C programming language leaves you completely mystified, then no doubt you'll be interested in a new book launched by Bruce Smith Books, publishers of the well received range of *Mastering Amiga* titles.

Badged as a 'complete C learning course', *Mastering Amiga C* is the third release in the *Mastering Amiga* series. It is bundled with the Charityware C Compiler, NorthC, and is great value at £19.95; a complete C programming environment and all the information you need to use it for, less than the price of an average Amiga game, sounds too good to be true!

The book has been written by Paul Andreas Overaa, a freelance journalist who has made his name on such publications as Future's own *Amiga Format*. Paul has been writing about technical aspects of the Amiga ever since its release, so you can be sure that he knows a thing or two about his chosen subject.

The books starts with an in depth look at the basics of programming in C, including types, operators and expressions, input and output in C, structures, data types and pointers etc. Once the basics are dispensed with, there's a look at Amiga specifics.

As well as complete documentation for the bundled NorthC compiler, the book also includes an indepth look at both the Lattice/SAS compiler and the Manx Aztec compiler.

☎ Bruce Smith books is on 0727 41243.

MORE BOOKS...

The three *Mastering Amiga* publications from Bruce Smith are only the first in a long line of books which the prolific publisher wishes to bring onto the market. Titles due for publication this year include *Mastering Amiga Beginners, Mastering Amiga Printers, Mastering AmigaDOS Scripts* and *Mastering Amiga System.*

Also planned are titles covering such subjects as machine code, BASIC programming, disks and hardware.

3-D PRO UPGRADED

Fans of Progressive Peripherals much criticised *3-D Professional* will be pleased to learn that a major upgrade is on the way.

Version 2 of *3D Pro* boasts much faster operation, a better scene editor, the ability to import 24-bit backdrop images (about time too), improved animation tools and much more besides. Expect to hear more soon...

TOP TEN TIME

I have received a letter from a Peter Whitehouse in Manchester. Peter has just taken the plunge and treated himself to an Amiga 1500 system which he bought both for his personal use and for his three kids.

Knowing how great the Amiga is for games, Peter wants to know which games are worth buying. With so many good games available, I thought it would be a better idea to present my 'top ten' Amiga games of all time. Obviously there are many more worth buying, but this little list should give you an idea of some of the goodies available.

Lemmings (Psygnosis) – No list of Amiga games would be complete without Dave Jones' classic *Lemmings*. It's only been available for a matter of months, but already it has gone down in history as one of the all time greats.

SideWinder (Mastertronic) – Originally launched as a budget title, Mastertronic's *SideWinder* is a shoot–'em–up like no other. It's fast, it's frantic and it's extremely violent. What more could you ask?

Dungeon Master (MirrorSoft) – You don't need to be a role playing fanatic to enjoy this dungeon exploration game. You guide a team of four adventurers into a dark, dank dungeon, picking up treasure and killing monsters along the way. Totally absorbing.

THE 'NOT THE PD PICK OF THE WEEK'

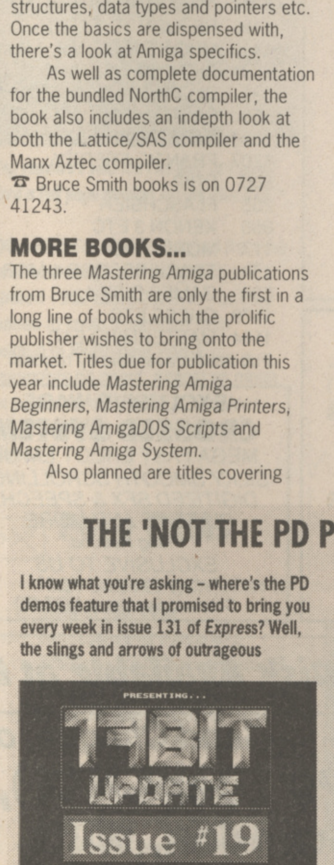
I know what you're asking – where's the PD demos feature that I promised to bring you every week in issue 131 of *Express*? Well, the slings and arrows of outrageous publishing deadlines (and my laziness) have done their worse again, but I promise to continue the series in next week's issue.

In the meantime, Seventeen Bit would like me to let you all know that it has dropped the prices of its disks. Down from £1.50, you can now experience the ultimate in PD demos for just 89p!

On the subject of all things Seventeen Bit, I must take this opportunity to plug its *Newsflash* disk magazine, expertly put together each month by everyone's favourite bitter drinker, Martyn 'mine's a pint' Brown.

As well as the usual helping of decent utilities and demos, the *Newsflash* magazine is full of humorous articles and news.

☎ Seventeen Bit is on 0924 366982.



• The Newsflash *disk magazine from Seventeen Bit is essential reading for all Amiga enthusiasts.*

Kick Off 2 (Anco) – The ultimate footy game on any micro. It's fun played against the computer, but it's a real cracker when played against a human opponent. Even if you hate football you'll love *Kick Off 2*!

Sim City (Infogrames) – Have you ever wanted to be the mayor of a city? In *Sim City*, you are just that, making decisions that every good mayor must take. Your skill and judgement will directly effect the fortunes of your computer generated city. Won awards for educational value but don't let that put you off.

Lotus Esprit Challenge (Gremlin) – Not since the days of Epyx's *PitStop 2* on the C64 has a driving game been so damned playable. I must admit to being a bit of a boy-racer on the quiet, so *Lotus Turbo Esprit* really appealed to me.

F29 Retaliator (Ocean) – It may be rather bugged, but there's no escaping the fact that *F29* is really good fun. Fly your high-tec jet fighter into the thick of battle, cannons a blazin'.

Great Giana Sisters (US Gold) – Make no mistake, *Great Giana Sisters* is a blatant rip-off of the arcade classic *Super Mario Brothers*. If you've played *Super Mario*, then you'll feel instantly at home with this finely tuned and brilliantly implemented platform game.

Battle Squadron (Discovery) – Another absolute classic shoot-'em-up. The vertically scrolling game format may be rather dated, but the action doesn't come much hotter than this. Prepare to be frustrated!

Rainbow Islands (Ocean) – Definitely Andrew Braybrook's finest hour. In this brilliant coin-op conversion, you must save the *Rainbow Islands* from the meanies that infest them. Platform action at its best.

JOYSTICK CHOICE

Staying with Peter's letter, he also wants to know which joystick I would recommend. Well, this a case of personal taste, but I personally own two Konix Navigators which I think are great.

I've used a fair few joysticks in my time, but nothing even comes close to the amount of control and comfort that the Navigator delivers.

Jason Holborn

ST

- **3-D crop-dusting action from *Command* team.**
- **No more monitor swapping blues with *Monulator*.**
- **Superb sounds from a super new 16-bit sampler.**

DUSTER COMMAND?

Remember when the storming *Carrier Command* first appeared on the ST? Its brilliant blend of strategy and arcade action took the games world by storm. In fact it could be argued that it was one of *the* best games ever for the ST.

The software development company responsible for it, Realtime, followed it up with a tank game called *Battle Command* which proved that it was an innovative company with refreshing ideas about games design. The good news is that the team is working on a new title called *Duster*.

This new game – a combination of 3-D filled vector graphics and a management section – looks certain to follow its two predecessors to the top of the charts. You control a crop duster who has to combat a plague of virulent nasties. However, the interesting aspect of the game's development is that it is the result of a collaboration.

Rowan Software is the team which brought you the ST versions of the *Falcon Mission* disks and the awesome *Flight of the Intruder*. It has joined forces with Realtime to get *Duster* onto the shop shelves. Mirrorsoft reckons that the game should be ready for an Autumn release. This is one games reviewer who wants an early copy.

Hi-Res TV

One of the enduring problems associated with the ST is its screen resolutions. I mean it's all very well having three versatile resolutions at your disposal, but when you have to change monitors to see all three, life becomes a bit of pain. This is no doubt why monochrome emulators have proved such popular titles in public domain libraries.

However, professional software houses have looked at the situation and decided that they can improve on the free versions.

The Monulator from Moriarty Software is the first hi-res emulator to appear commercially. The company claims that its emulator enables an ST running a colour monitor to display high resolution graphics with no loss of display quality.

Monulator runs 80 per cent faster than the public domain program *Mono_emu* and displays all 256,000 hi-res pixels. The software is user-configurable via a desk accessory program. The program, which is compatible with all STs, uses a special scan mode to display crisp text, boosting speed by over 30 per cent.

Release date for the *Moriarty Monulator* is the beginning of June. It will be priced at £19.95.

☎ Moriarty Software is at 55 Burns Road, Pound Hill, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 3AT. Tel: 0293 539215.

16-BIT SAMPLING

Whatever the depth of your pocket, there's a sampler to match. In fact at the last count there were at least ten different samplers available for the ST ranging from £20 right up to £250. But if you're serious about your sampling hardware then the perfect piece of kit has arrived for you.

Audio Visual Research released the highly acclaimed Pro-series 12-bit sampler almost a year ago. We've heard little from the company until recently when its 16-bit sampler was

(continued on next page)

NEW AGE COMPUTING

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

A whole range of entertainment based software!
From just £1 a disk. **Ask for a catalogue NOW!**

***Computer LYNX* - The Amiga Disk Magazine**

NEWS-REVIEWS-DEMOS-UTILS INTERVIEWS AND MORE!
Exclusive from NEW AGE only £1.50
Subscribe for 14 issues - JUST £20 including P&P!

Naksha Mice.......................... **£23.00** Naksha +Op. Stealth...**£26.00**
Vinyl Mouse Pads....................**£1.99** Foam Mouse Mats **£2.99**
3.5" Disk Cleaners..................**£1.99** 3.5" labels (1000).........**£7.00**
40 Cap 3.5" box......................**£3.99** 80 Cap 3.5" box **£4.99**
150 capacity POSSO disk drawers..... ....**JUST £17.00**
Universal printer stand (fits ANY printer) **£6.99**
Monitor Plinths (supports monitor above A500).......................**£29.99**
A500 Dust Covers (other models available) **£3.99**
0.5 Meg memory expansions (without clock).............................**£23.99**
0.5 Meg memory expansions (with clock)..................................**£25.99**
Mountain Breeze Computer Ionisers (cleans air).......................**£29.95**
DS/DD bulk disks (with labels)................From 30p ea.
Disks as above PRE-FORMATTED.........From 35p ea.
A590 memory chips 1MByte..**£24.00** 2MByte.......................**£46.00**

Add £1.50 to orders under £10 P&P, £2.00 on orders above.
Payments to **"NEW AGE COMPUTING"** or Access/Visa

DEPT NCE 187 PERRYSFIELD RD, CHESHUNT,
HERTS, EN8 OTL
TEL: (0992) 465366. Fax: (0992) 450 009

DONCASTER Amtek

Computer Enthusiasts
Serving
Computer Users

Tel: 0302 771046 or 329669
7 Days a week

AMIGA SYSTEMS

Amiga A500	£309.99
Expanded (1 Meg) Amiga Systems	
A500 S/Gems	£374.99
A500 Class of 90's	£524.99
A500 First Steps	£524.99
A500 " Add Ons and Add Ins"	
Amiga ATonce emulator	£184.99
KCS PC Emulator	£220.00
1.3 Rom Upgrade	£32.99
5.25" External Drive	£84.99
52Mb A500 Trumpcard	£439.99
Amiga A1500 "The Family Choice"	
A1500 With Software	£665.99
A1500 S/W Col Mon	£909.99

A1500 S/W Mon 52Mb hard disk
and 8Meg expansion board (2Megs)
£1389.99
A1500 S/W Mon 32Mb HD XT
Bridgeboard and 5.25" Drive
£1239.99
Phone For Our Special Desktop
Video Packages
A3000 Systems P.O.A.

Acorn Systems

We can supply a full range of
Acorn products at a price to suit
your pocket....
Phone for details!!!

PC Compatibles

!!Proven PC's at Incredible Prices!!
Eg Complete systems
3.5" 1.4Mb Drive
40Mb Hard Drive 1Mb Ram
16 bit VGA card, Colour SVGA Monitor
102 Key U.K Keyboard
Mini Tower case
2HD/2FD 2 Serial 1 Parallel
16 Mhz 286 Price £699.99inc

Spring Specials
Quantum 52Mb SCSI HD £229.99
Controller for A1500/B2000 £139.59
Buy both for £362.00
!!!Canon Bubblejet £283.99!!!
! Intra Multiscan VGA Mon £314.99!
Our Professional Software range P.O.A.

All prices include VAT at 17.5% and U.K. Postage
12 Months Warranty on all hardware
Access VISA
Send Cheque/Postal order to:-
Amtek, 10 Torne View, Auckley, Doncaster DN9 3PQ
Prices may be subject to variation. Discounts available for
bona fide Educational and Government Departments.

Some offers you can't refuse...

Portables (Prices exclude VAT at 17.5%)
Toshiba 2000SX 386SX Notebook 40Mb £1950
Amstrad ALT 286 with FREE Canon BJ10e......£1475
Amstrad ALT 386SX with FREE Canon BJ10e..£1839
Cambridge Z88 Computer only........................£189
Cambridge Z88 Pack in carry case..................£235
Cambridge Z88 PC Pack in carry case.............£256
Cambridge Z88 Mac Pack in carry case...........£282
Psion MC200 Mobile Computer £449
Psion MC400 Mobile Computer £629
Psion MC600 PC Compatible..........................£1110
Psion Organiser Full range available from £59
Atari Portfolio Pocket PC.................................£159
Microwriter Agenda 32K £129
The Poqet PC (full range available) from £825

Desktop PC (Prices exclude VAT at 17.5%)
SafeDATA 286-12 1Mb, VGA Colour,
40Mb HDD...£699
SafeDATA 386SX20 2Mb, VGA Colour,
40Mb HDD...£899
Full range of SafeDATA machines
available 286 to 486...
Amstrad 3086SD + 3160 Printer + Software,
Mono...£429
Amstrad 3086SD + 3160 Printer + Software, Colour
£499
Amstrad 3286HD + Lotus 1, 2, 3, Colour
Hi-Res...£919
We sell the full Amstrad range right through to...
Amstrad Compact PC 4386SX 4Mb, 80Mb,
VGA Col..£1499
We also stock PCs by Goldstat, Philips,
Epson & Brother

Leisure Machines (Prices include VAT)
Atari 520STFM Discovery Pack........................£289
Atari 520STE Turbo Pack...............................£389
Atari 1040STE Family Curriculum Pack £389
Amiga 1Mb Screen Gems Pack........................£359

Printers (Prices include VAT)
This is just a selection, all other models are available
Mannesman-Tally
MT85 9pin 80col 180/45cps Friction/Tractor ..£165
MT98 Bubblejet 200cps, s/f, Deskjet Em..,
12 fonts £410
MT7400 4096 colour page printer HPII Em..,
300dpi £1675
MT904 4ppm Laser LJIIp Em..,512K,
2nd bin option...£769
MT92c Colour Bubblejet, Plain paper, 300dpi .£1699
Kyocera
F800T 8ppm Laser 79 fonts, compact
desktop £1199
F820 Twin bin version....................................£1799
F5000 A3/A4 Laser £4779
F3300 18ppm Laser 1Mb RAM, 79 fonts £2599
Panasonic
1124i NEW 24pin, faster, more fonts, LQ850
Em. £279
Epson
I.Q550 The most popular 24 pin printer £299
Canon
BJ10e Bubblejet (new low price) 300dpi...........£279
Hewlett-Packard
NEW HPI IIIp 4ppm 1Mb PC15 25 999 75 pt
fonts £899
Acorn (Prices include VAT)
We have over eight years experience in supplying
Acorn products. The full range is available, together
with most third-party add-ons
BBC A3000 (no monitor).................................£619
A3000 Learning curve pack (no monitor)..........£725
Acorn colour monitor (when ordered with
A3000)..£229
Archimedes 410/1 (no monitor).....................£1129
Archimedes 540 (no monitor) £2939

All the above prices include VAT at 17.5% unless otherwise stated.
Carriage: Disks post free. Otherwise £6 per box Courier up to 20kilos
PART EXCHANGE VERY WELCOME - EVEN AT THESE PRICES!!

Once Bytten
39 Marling Way, Gravesend,
Kent, DA12 4DW.
Tel: 0474 567964. Fax 0474 537172

Access VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Why buy an ordinary sound sampler - when you can buy a recording studio?

TECHNOSOUND *Turbo*
SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM FOR THE
AMIGA

★ SONG SEQUENCER
★ MIDI SEQUENCER
★ VARIABLE DIGITAL DELAY
★ VARIABLE CUT BUFFER
★ FULL MULTITASKING
★ 57 RECORDED SAMPLES

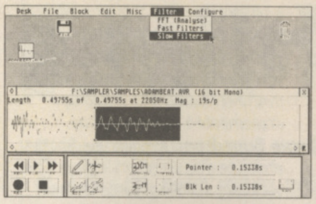
★ STATE OF THE ART TRUE STEREO CARTRIDGE
★ OVER 100 INTERACTIVE FUNCTIONS
★ SIMPLE TO USE TUTORIAL AND USER GUIDE
★ STUNNING REAL TIME EFFECTS INCLUDE:- Echo - Reverb - Hall - Voice Synthesis - Phaser and Vibrato.
★ EXTENSIVE EDITING AND LOOPING FACILITIES

UPGRADE AVAILABLE
TO EXISTING USERS
FOR ONLY
£6.00 + £1.00 P&P

NEW DIMENSIONS
BROOKLANDS HOUSE
BRYNGWYN, RAGLAN
GWENT NP5 2AA
0291-690933/690901

£35.99
+ £1.50 POST AND PACKING

Access VISA



F:\SAMPLER\SAMPLES\ADAMBEAT.AVR (16 bit Mono)
Length 0.49755s of 0.49755s at 22050Hz Mag : 19s/p
Pointer : 0.15338s
Blk Len : 0.15338s

• The new 16-bit sampler from Audio Visual Research features a user-friendly Mac-like front end and some intuitive editing facilities which allow for very precise changes.

announced. I've now acquired a pre-release version and what can I say but, 'it's wicked'.

The front-end software for the sampler has been completely re-designed to be as flexible as possible. The immediate aspect that strikes you is the Mac-like layout. At the bottom of the screen are a series of tape control influenced icons. In the middle of the screen is the graphic representation of your sample and at the top of the screen are some Mac-like icons.

You can load in as many samples as your memory will permit, with each having its own icon at the top of the screen.

The editing functions are very intuitive indeed. Chopping, joining and splicing is as easy as putting the pointer in the right place. What's more, to allow for very precise changes, you can zoom right into the sample to a point where one screen pixel equals one hertz!

The filtering functions in the software have been improved. Samples can now be treated to fast or slow filtering, though be warned; slow filtering on a large sample can take as long as an hour.

The effects section of the software has also been tweaked, you can add a flange, reverb, hall or echo sound in real-time to any sample.

Users of STEs or TTs will be pleased to hear that the software takes full account of the DMA chip in the computer. This means they can create true stereo samples and perform glorious effects on the sample such as pans and cross-fades.

All the main functions have keyboard shortcuts, and again, these are obviously Apple Macintosh influenced. With the excellent mouse control, this means that there are up to three different ways to perform the same function; if you're unhappy with the mouse then use the keyboard.

The Pro-Series 16 also has the best technical specification of any sampler available for the ST.

Input resolution is 16 bits with 64 times oversampling, while output resolution is again 16 bits but with four times oversampling. The signal to noise ratio is 88 decibels (input) and 95decibels (output), while distortion levels have been kept down to a very reasonable 0.05 per cent. Sample frequencies are 16, 22.05, 32 and 44.1 KHz, though any frequency can be specified in the editing functions.

This kind of sophistication is not cheap; it will set you back £350. For your money you get the sampler, a power supply, five disks of software, the appropriate leads, a massive manual and a natty attache case in which to carry it all about.

☎ Audio Visual Research is at 2a Russell Street, Luton, Bedfordshire, LU1 5EA. Telephone 0582 457348.

Andy Hutchinson

Andy Hutchinson is the news editor on ST Format. *The next issue will hit the news-stands on June 13.*

PC

- **DOS 6.0 with installable file system in development.**
- **New, faster *Toolbox* for rapid spreadsheet creation.**
- **Protect your PC with the PD virus busters.**

PC COLUMN RETURNS

A comparatively large, "Hello" from me – your loyal, until the revolution, PC-Pop-Picker. Many thanks to the editor's cat for keeping the seat warm. Let's get down to business.

DIS DOS DAT DOS

Confused? Well, I am and I'll bet many Microsoft observers are too.

Microsoft is muddling the market with its DOS 5.0s and its OS/2s and its Windows 3.0s. Even Microsoft boss, Bill Gates, admits it. So what hope is there for the rest of us, eh?

Speaking of DOS 5.0, many of you will be aware that this version will present memory management features within a small piece of code and is due any day now.

However, how many of you are aware of DOS 6.0? Truly. The next version of the old campaigner will incorporate an installable file system. Sources say that this will let DOS track and maintain links between documents.

THE NEED FOR SPEED

Intel, busy testing its i486 uprated chip that clocks 50MHz, has been meddling with another i486 chip that clocks an amazing 100MHz! Riddled with bugs and rough code at the moment, this chip will, nevertheless, form the basis for PCs in the not-too-far distant future. Holy microns, Byteman!

TAKE TWO A DAY

The latest version of the cure for all virus-riddled PCs has arrived on the Public Domain. The ever wonderful *Scan and Clean* duo from McAfee Associates has reached the heady heights of version 75!

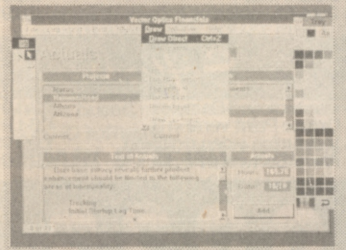
As you may have guessed, *Scan* is used first to identify any virus you may have (giving you extra information such as how many times a particular virus has replicated itself) while Clean gets rid of the thing.

Take it from me – they work. I had a Jerusalem B virus (a nasty bugger that eats .EXE files) in my Opus 386 which

TOOLBOOK AND A HALF

Toolbook is an intriguing 'script language', hypercard-type package. It gives you the opportunity to create all manner of business, personal and leisure applications, such as elaborate databases, animated presentations, pretty front-ends to existing programs, games, etc, etc.

Initial reviews gave _Toolbook_ a guarded welcome. Guarded because, even on a swift 386, _Toolbook_ was sluggish.



• Asymetrix's* Toolbook 1.5 *comes with many more scripts. The scripts for* Quicktour, *the on-line tutorial, and for* DayBook, *the "personal scheduler", among others, make it easier for you to modify the applications for your own needs.

"No more!", says Asymetrix as it hails the latest version, 1.5. Apparently the program now writes to the screen 30-40 per cent faster than before. In addition, you can, "choose to have objects on the page built off-screen and displayed simultaneously for smoother display and more realistic animation."

Other refinements for advanced programming include the removal of the limitations on the size of pages, scripts and bitmaps. Authors can now create buttons and fields that behave like controls in Windows dialogue boxes.

The new _Toolbook_ can also print pages in colour and at full printer resolution with page-scaling to fit the specified paper size. The script editor has multi-level undo and search-and-replace options and context sensitive help is available for _Toolbook_ and the associated programming language OpenScript. Finally, there is a free guide called _Toolbook Ideas_ detailing _Toolbook_ applications for prospective authors.

Toolbook costs £310. Asymetrix USA is quoting 1.5 upgrades at $75. However, anyone who bought _Toolbook_ after April 1 can upgrade to version 1.5 for free.

had replicated 63 times before I noticed something was wrong! *Scan and Clean* saved the day, spreading peace where chaos once reigned.

Available from all good PD libraries and bulletin boards.

A TALE OF TWO SIMS

The PC version of *F29 Retaliator* has finally arrived and, while I am still disappointed in the final execution of the game (caused by a sorry tale of naivety, missed opportunities and horrendous deadlines) I'm glad to report that the PC version is the best of the lot.

Many of the bugs found on the Amiga/ST versions have been cleared up, the screens have been tidied and the manual (co-written by Yours Truly) has been wonderfully re-written – ahem.

There are many highlights to *F29 Retaliator* including super smooth 3-D and the addictive head-to-head option.

Onto US Gold's (nee Velocity Software's) *Jetfighter 2* with the news that Big Bob Dinnerman is back! The man who gave us *Interceptor* and *Jetfighter 1* (no surprises there) on the PC returns with his latest tale of everyday pilot folk.

The main thrust of this new version (in addition to full VGA implementation – graduated horizons, digitised briefing screens, etc) is the choice between playing an individual mission or flying 'The Adventure'.

In this you are a member of a sort of aerial special forces team which has to eradicate terrorists from California. Covering over 100 missions this option is heaps of fun.

'Fun' is Bob Dinnerman all over, really. Technically, he's already been surpassed by the big boys and there are other sims to buy if you yearn for 'realism'. However, if you simply want to enjoy yourself, buy *Jetfighter 2*.

ADIEU

As this is my first time (steady) I would appreciate a few letters to keep me from becoming lonely. Problems, hints, news and views – you name it, I'll read and print (most) of it. Please send any correspondence to the usual *Express* address: 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW.

Paul Rigby

ARCHIMEDES

- **Program your Archimedes to read you a bedtime story.**
- **Nominating library files**
- **Choose the software you want with pick 'n' mix PD.**

SUPER SPEECH!

If you hadn't already guessed the 'long awaited' Archimedes version of Superior Software's excellent *Speech!* program is now available. *Speech!* caused a stir in the market when it first appeared in early 1986 – a mere 16K ROM that was capable of producing surprisingly recognisable speech from the Beeb without any external hardware.

Five years on and Dave Hoskins, the author of the original *Speech!* has come up with the Archie version. The software is supplied on disk as a relocatable module with various accompanying example programs.

There is a rather fun demonstration complete with an animated *Speech!* 'genie', a desktop front-end to the module and a rather simple 'Speak-'n-spell' type game.

To get the program to say anything, you have to use the *SAY

(Continued on page 24)

THE MONSTER STEREO CARTRIDGE

Stereo sound on ANY ST? Don't make me laugh.

The **MONSTER STEREO CARTRIDGE (MSC)** plugs into the printer and monitor ports of your ST and provides your ST with stereo sound when necessary routines are used.

Once you purchase the cartridge, all the necessary phono leads are provided, so you are able to connect your computer immediately to your hi-fi.

Just look at what the MSC offers:

★ ALL sound played through your hifi/stereo monitor
★ 100% compatible with ALL existing software.
★ All necessary leads supplied
★ Monitor through port provided.
★ Leaves your already crowded cartridge port free.
★ Sound output in 8 bit resolution.
★ Stereo sound on TCB TRACKER V1. 1m.
★ Audio Sculpture music played in stereo.
★ Samples played through the MSC can be up to 80% faster.
★ Play samples up to 175khz! (CD quality only 48khz).
★ Amiga samples played in stereo.
★ 100's of PD demos already have stereo sound.
★ Existing games already supporting the MSC
★ Most major software houses are supporting the MSC
★ Demonstration software and replay routines included.

At only £24.99, the MSC is a real bargain that can't be missed. However, we also offer the following packages.

Monster Stereo Cartridge	**£24.99**
MSC + TCB Tracker	**£35.00**
MSC + Wings Of Death	**£35.00**
MSC + Tracker + Wings of Death	**£42.50**

mph
COMPUTER SPECIALIST

10 CHANDLERS CT
EATON
NORWICH
NORFOLK

0603
503382

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER – 0903 700714 – 10.00AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT

PHONE US NOW FOR THE BEST PRICES, THE BEST SERVICE AND THE BEST SUPPORT.

ATARI

ST Accessories

SM124 Mono Monitor	£109.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£399.00
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£529.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£69.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£199.00
Forget-Me-Clock II	£19.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM scart lead	£12.99
STE Stereo MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
STFM MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.99
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.95
Standard Parallel lead	£5.95
Internal PSU for STFM/E	£100.00
Replacement ST keyboard	£100.00
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x Midi cables	£6.99
14 pin din plug (ST disk drive)	£2.30
14 pin din socket (ST disk drive)	£3.00
13 pin din plug (ST monitor)	£2.00

Hard Drives

★ NEW ★ NEW ★

We are now *official stockists* of the latest in high quality / low price ST hard disk drives from Protar. All Protar hard disk drives come with a full 12 month REPLACEMENT warranty (no lengthy repairs!!), a DMA through port, device number switching and *Protar hard disk drives are the only manufacturer with the ATARI COMPATIBILITY seal of approval.*

★ PHONE NOW ★

Phone us today for prices. Hard disk sizes ranging from *20MB to 440MB* including removable tape streamers.

STE Ram Kits

DIY 1 - 512k upgrade	£29.99
DIY 2 - 2mb upgrade	£89.00
DIY 4 - 4mb upgrade	£159.00

All STE Ram Kits come with instructions and DO NOT require soldering in most machines.

ST Software Packs

For contents of the ST software packs - see the listing of ST computer ranges on the opposite page or phone us for details.

Discovery 1 Pack Software	£16.99
Discovery 2 Pack Software	£16.99
Extra Pack Software	£39.99
Tenstar Pack Software	£29.95
Power Pack Software	£34.99
Curriculum Pack Software	£39.95

ST Midi Software

Gajits Sequencer One	RI.NG
Dr.T Tiger Cub	RI.NG
C-Lab * *ALL PACKAGES* *	RI.NG
Steinberg * *ALL PACKAGES* *	RI.NG

TT

The amazing 32Mhz TT030 is now available in the following configurations :

2mb ram, 40mb h/disk	£1699.99
4mb ram, 40mb h/disk	£1999.99
8mb ram, 40mb h/disk	£2199.99
Hi res colour monitor	£440.00
19" Hi res mono monitor	RI.NG

Mice

Contriver 5-in-1	£21.00
Contiver Trackball	£29.99
Golden Image Optical	£RI.NG
Logitech ST	£29.95

PRINTERS

ACCESSORIES & RIBBONS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports".

CITIZEN

** 2 YEAR WARRANTY **

SPECIAL OFFER! *All Citizen Swift 9,24 and 24X printers come with a FREE colour kit and colour ribbon until the end of May 1991.*

SPECIAL OFFER! *For a limited period only we are offering a CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK with all Citizen printers. The pack comprises of : 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the ST, Amiga & PC; 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper; 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels; 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99 on top of the price of the printer*

Citizen 120D + (9-pin)	£139.00
Citizen Swift 9 (9-pin) ***FREE COLOUR KIT***	£199.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin)	£209.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin) ***FREE COLOUR KIT***	£299.00
Citizen Swift 24X (15" 24-pin) ***FREE COLOUR KIT***	£399.00

CITIZEN RIBBONS

120D / Swift 9 Black Ribbon	£4.50
124D / Swift 24 Black Ribbon	£4.50
Swift 9 / Swift 24 Colour Ribbon	£16.00
Swift 24X Black Ribbon	£7.50
Swift 24X Colour Ribbon	£18.00

CITIZEN ACCESSORIES

124D / Swift 9 & 24 Semi Auto S/Feeder	£39.99
124D / Swift 9 & 24 Automatic S/Feeder	£79.99
Swift 9 & Swift 24 Colour Kit	£34.99
Swift 24X Colour Kit	£39.99
Swift 24 Font Cards (6 different) each	£35.00

star

TELESALES (0903) 700714
10.00AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT
MONDAY TO SATURDAY

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£155.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£220.00
Star LC24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£215.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£260.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin)	£295.00
Star XB24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£475.00
Star XB24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£600.00

STAR RIBBONS

Star LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
Star LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
Star LC200 Black Ribbon	£5.00
Star LC200 Colour Ribbon	£10.00
Star LC24-10 Black Ribbon	£4.75
Star LC24-200 Black Ribbon	£7.50
Star LC24-200 Colour Ribbon	£11.00

Other Printers .....

Canon BJ10E Portable Bubble Jet	£289.00
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet 500	£459.00
Panasonic KXP 1124i (24-pin)	£279.00

ACCESSORIES

Canon BJ10E Sheet Feeder	£59.99
HP Desk Jet Epson FX Emulation Card	£59.99

RIBBONS / INK

Canon BJ10E Ink Cartridge	£19.99
HP Desk Jet Ink Cartridge	£14.99
Panasonic KXP 1124i Ribbon	£9.00

LASER PRINTERS & PLOTTERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST – PLEASE RING US WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS

AMIGA

Accessories

512K Ram upgrade with clock	£29.99
A590 20Mb Hard Disk	£284.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£65.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£199.00
Amiga Stereo scart lead	£12.99
Amiga Stereo MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
Standard Parallel lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x Midi cables	£6.99

Software

Mastersound Sampler	£36.95
Deluxe Paint version 3	£64.95
Vidi Amiga video digitising	£99.99
Astra Software Pack	£29.95

8833 MKII

Colour Monitor

The Philips 8833 MkII is the perfect colour monitor for ST and Amiga owners. With its stereo sound and super quality picture it really shows off the full capabilities of the STE and the Amiga. The Philips 8833 MkII also comes with 12 months on site warranty FREE!

8833 with STFM cable	£249.99
8833 with STE cable	£249.99
8833 with Amiga cable	£249.99

LYNX

Games Console

The Atari Lynx is a superb full colour hand held, games console using plug-in cartridge games. The Lynx can be used with either batteries or a mains power supply unit. All our Lynx machines come with instructions and mains power supply unit.

Lynx Console	£95.00
Lynx Console (with free California Games cartridge)	£117.50
Carrying Case	£14.99
Carrying Pouch	£11.99
Car Power Adaptor	£9.50
Sun Visor/Scratch Shield	£6.99
Mains Power Supply	£14.99

ALL GAMES £19.99 EACH :

- Blue Lightning
- Chips Challenge
- Gates of Zendocon
- Klax
- Paper Boy
- Road Blasters
- Rygar
- Slime World
- Zarlor Mercenary
- California Games
- Electrocop
- Gauntlet III
- Miss Pacman
- Rampage
- Robo Squash
- Shanghai
- Xenophobe

ZY FI

Stereo Speakers

ZY FI amplified stereo speakers are suitable for the STE, AMIGA & SEGA MEGADRIVE. They come with a power supply and offer full range stereo sound for only ***£37.50*** *including VAT + delivery*

ATARI STE PACKS

WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE OUR NEW STE PACKS WHICH OFFER YOU THE VERY BEST DEALS AT THE VERY BEST PRICES !!

PHONE TODAY – (0903) 700714

ALL ATARI ST PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
ATARI STE STANDARD PACK. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£269.00	£299.00	£329.00	£409.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 1. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack)	£279.00	£309.00	£339.00	£419.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 2. consists of the Standard Pack and First Basic, ST Tour, NeoChrome and 4 games (Dragons Breath, Super Cycle, Indiana Jones, Anarchy)	£279.00	£309.00	£339.00	£419.00
ATARI STE TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek and Trivial Pursuit II	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE POWER. consists of Standard Pack and 20 top selling arcade games (for individual game titles see the black box on the bottom left of this page).	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE EXTRA. consists of Standard Pack and Kuma word processor, database, spreadsheet & business graphics as well as First Basic, Hyper Paint, STAC Adventure game designer and Prince game.	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE CURRICULUM. consists of Standard Pack and also 3 levels of educational software (from 5 yrs to 50 yrs !!!), a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, HyperPaint and Music Maker II software.	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00

AMIGA PACKS

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH COMMODORE WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software * STOCKS VERY LIMITED - SO HURRY *	£299.00
AMIGA A500 1MB PACK A500 computer with extra 512K ram expansion, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software. * OUR RAM EXPANSIONS *DO NOT* INVALIDATE YOUR WARRANTY *	£325.00
AMIGA A500 ASTRA PACK A500 512k computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied with 10 great software titles (see A500 1MB ASTRA pack below for details)	£325.00
AMIGA A500 1MB ASTRA PACK Amiga A500 computer, 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks, plus the ASTRA 10 games pack including the following games : Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shuffle Puck Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel	£350.00
AMIGA A1500 BASE PACK A1500 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb) computer with 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, and a mouse. The A1500 base pack is supplied with no software.	£599.00
AMIGA A1500 PACK A1500 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb) computer with 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, mouse and the following software : Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour (Battle of Britain) and 2 books : "The A-Z of Computer Jargon" and "Getting the most from your Amiga"	£655.00

IT'S BACK !! – THE POWER PACK !!

Due to massive customer demand, we are proud to announce that we now have further stocks of our best selling Atari ST software pack comprising of.....

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only (STOCKS LIMITED – SO HURRY) –

£34.99 – thats less than £1.75 each !

(requires double-sided internal disk drive)

IF YOU WISH TO PLACE AN ORDER THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC. TO :

BEST PRICES (DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

*OR USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA AND RING OUR TELESALES ORDER HOTLINE AT ANYTIME BETWEEN **10.00 AM AND 12.00 MIDNIGHT,** MONDAY TO SATURDAY AND SPEAK TO ONE OF OUR FULLY TRAINED STAFF ON :*

VISA

Access

(0903) 700714

All prices include 17.5% VAT and free UK delivery (average 4 – 5 days) unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day when cleared payment is received before 2pm. Personal cheque clearance takes 7 days. Please make cheques/P.O's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only. No callers please.

ADD £7.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY FOR ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 2 PM

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - OUR TELESALES LINES ARE OPEN FROM 10.00AM TILL 12 MIDNIGHT - MONDAY TO SATURDAY

AT LAST! AMIGA PACKS AT UNDER £300!!

Choose from one of the 3 packs below, but hurry, stocks VERY limited.

N.B. ALL PACKS COME WITH LATEST UK VERSION OF AMIGA 500, MODULATOR, PSU ETC

HEROES PACK

★ A500 Computer	RRP £399.95
★ Robocop	RRP £24.95
★ Batman The Movie	RRP £24.95
★ Ghostbusters II	RRP £19.95
★ Indiana Jones	RRP £19.95

TOTAL RRP £489.75

VALUE PACK PRICE £299.99

ARTISTS PACK

★ A500 Computer	RRP £399.95
★ Spritz Paint Super Paint Package	RRP £49.95

TOTAL RRP £449.90

VALUE PACK PRICE £299.99

BEGINNERS PACK

★ A500 Computer	RRP £399.95
★ Wicked 9 Game Pack (9 basic games to get you going)	RRP £24.95
★ Megablaster Joystick	RRP £6.95
★ Quality Mousepad	RRP £6.95
★ Pack of ten disks	RRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £448.75

VALUE PACK PRICE £299.99

Want a 1 Meg machine?

Order any of the packs above and we will install an extra 512K Ram board for only £24.95 (£29.95 for clock version)

AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
- ★ Memory on/off switch
- ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee
- ★ New super low price

£27.95

Clock Version **£32.95**

3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

Box of 50	£19.95
Box of 100	£37.95
Box of 250	£79.95
Roll of 1000 labels	£5.99

★ 100% certified ★ Individually wrapped
★ "Made in Japan" media
★ Fully guaranteed

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE "SCOOP"

- ★ Latest slimline design
- ★ High speed access
- ★ Acknowledged as "the best"

RRP £89.95 SCOOP PRICE **£59.95**

ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES

Disks	
Pack of 10 high quality 3.5" DS/DD	£4.99
Box of 10 branded TDK 3.5" DS/DD	£7.99
Box of 50 3.5" DS/DD with labels	£18.99
Box of 100 3.5" DS/DD with labels	£35.99
Box of 250 3.5" DS/DD with labels	£79.99
3.5" disk drive cleaning kit	£3.99
Disk Boxes	
3.5" 10 capacity Ryford box	£1.49
3.5" 40 capacity lockable box	£4.95
3.5" 80 capacity lockable box	£6.95
3.5" 80 capacity Van 3 (slim design)	£7.95
Mouse	
8mm high quality mousepad	£3.99
Mouse/joystick extension leads	£5.99
Naksha powermouse ST/Amiga	£16.99
Dustcovers	
PVC quality covers for computer/printer	£6.99
High quality solid Perspex dustover	£9.99

DISK DRIVE STARTER KIT

★ PC880 3.5" High Quality Disk Drive (Features anti-click, on/off, superslim design)	£89.99
★ Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels	RRP £9.99
★ 40 Capacity lockable disk box	RRP £9.99
★ 3.5" Disk drive cleaner kit	RRP £9.99

TOTAL RRP £119.96

Starter Kit Price £64.99

COMMODORE A501 SCOOP PURCHASE

- ★ Official 512K Ram upgrade for A500
- ★ Complete with battery backed clock
- ★ Enclosed in protective shielding
- ★ Only approved upgrade not invalidating warranty
- ★ Official Commodore 1 year guarantee

RRP £99.99

SCOOP PRICE

ORDER NOW WHILST STOCKS LAST!

£44.99

DOWLING

COMPUTERS

UNIT 3, FORGE CLOSE, LITTLE END ROAD, EATON SOCON, CAMBS

ATARI STE SUPER PACK - SCOOP PURCHASE

Another fantastic value pack exclusive to Dowling Computers

Just look at what you get:-

★ Latest STE featuring 1.62 TOS (easily upgradable to a massive 4Mb)

★ Super Pack software from Atari featuring the following games:- Arkanoid - Revenge of Deh, Beyond the Ice Palace, Black Lamp, Buggy Boy, Chopper X, Eddie Edwards Super Ski, Ikari Warriors, Marble Madness, Quadralien, Return to Genesis, Roadwars, Seconds Out, Starquake, Summer Olympiad, Test Drive, Thrust, Thundercats, Wizball, Xenon, Zynaps.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £269.95

NEW LOW PRICES

STE 1Mb, 2Mb and 4Mb LANGUAGE LEARNING PACKS

Yet another Dowling exclusive.

Enhanced STE computer plus over £100 of software comprising

The French Mistress	RRP £19.95
The German Master	RRP £19.95
The Italian Tutor	RRP £19.95
The Spanish Tutor	RRP £19.95
Metacomco Basic	RRP £24.95
Total RRP	£104.75

1Mb STE	£299.99
2Mb STE	£349.99
4Mb STE	£429.99

SM124 Mono Monitor (when purchased with ST) only £99.95

THE NEW AMIGA 1500 ONLY £669.95 INC VAT

Not only does the Amiga 1500 accept all standard Amiga 2000 peripherals but can also be upgraded to full IBM compatibility. Just feast your eyes on what you get:-

- ☆ Latest Commodore Amiga 1500 computer complete with 1Mb of Ram (expandable to 9Mb) and 2 x 3.5" 880Kb disk drives.
- ☆ Platinum Works:- An integrated word processor, database and spreadsheet package.
- ☆ Deluxe Paint III :- Paint/Animation package.
- ☆ Populous & Sim City:- Two great strategy games.
- ☆ Battlechess:- The most exciting game of chess you'll ever play.
- ☆ Their finest hour:- Battle of Britain brought to life.
- ☆ A-Z of Computer jargon.
- ☆ "Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga":- Two introduction books.
- ☆ Optional 1084S Stereo colour monitor.

This pack with 1084S colour monitor £929.95

STAR PRINTERS

LC10 Mono 9 Pin Dot Matrix 144/34cps	£149.95
LC200 Colour 9 Pin, 180/45 cps, 16K Buffer	£199.95
LC24-200 Mono 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 200/67cps	£239.95
LC24-200 Colour 24 Pin, 200/67 cps, 30K Buffer	£289.95

CITIZEN PRINTERS

120D+ Mono 9 Pin Dot Matrix 144/30 cps	£139.95
Swift 9 Colour 9 Pin, 192/48cps, 8K Buffer	£189.95
124D Mono 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 144/48cps	£199.95
Swift 24 Colour 24 Pin, 192/64cps, 8K Buffer	£289.95
Swift 24 x Colour 136 column version of above	£389.95

PRINTER ACCESSORY PACK

Only available when purchased with a printer.

★ Parallel printer cable - RRP £14.95
★ 200 sheets listing paper - RRP £6.95
★ Quality tailored dust cover - RRP £12.95

TOTAL RRP £34.85

PACK PRICE £9.95

with printer stand £14.95

TELESALES ORDER LINE (MON-FRI) 0480 403222/(SAT) 0480 403304

DOWLING

HOW TO ORDER

Access VISA

BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

Mon-Fri 0480 403222
Sat 0480 403304

By personally calling at our St Neots Shop

6 Priory Mall,
St Neots, Cambs
Tel: 0480 403304

BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dowling Computers

DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

★NEW★ PLATINUM CARD SERVICE ★NEW★

★ All the benefits of the succesful gold card service (above) plus the following

- → Extended 2 year guarantee from date of purchase. *(Peace of mind for 2 years)*
- → Free use of loan machine should yours need to be repaired. *(Now you never need be without your expensive purchase*
- → Free collection and delivery service for the full two years should a fault occur. *(Just make one simple phone call and leave the rest to us!)*
- → Exclusive platinum priviledged customer card entitling you to special offers.
- → All of these benefits for the incredible price of just £39.95 per item purchased.

N.B. In the unlikely case of shortages of identical model loan machines a suitable alternative will be offered.

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 5 YEARS**
With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come

★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries

★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!

BCS

TOP QUALITY PRODUCT
TOP QUALITY SERVICE

GUARANTEED

Free labels

Bulk buyers 2 for 1 disk guarantee

50	3.5 DS/DD	£21.75
100	3.5 DS/DD	£33.00
150	3.5 DS/DD	£49.00
200	3.5 DS/DD	£62.00
400	3.5 DS/DD	£125.00
500	3.5 DS/DD	£139.00

Price inc. VAT & p&p

3½ DS/DD

Disks & boxes 2 for 1 disk guarantee

50 disks + 80 cap box	£24.50
100 disks + 80 cap box	£36.50
150 disks + 80 cap box	£52.00
200 disks + 2 x 80 boxes	£66.00
400 disks + 4 x 80 boxes	£139.00
500 disks + 5 x 80 boxes	£155.50

Price inc. VAT & p&p

Posso 150 cap stackable box £15.30

5¼ 50 Cap Box.....£5.10
100 Cap Box...£5.90

100 3½ DS/HD £61 inc. VAT & p&p

5¼ DS/DD 21p
5¼ DS/HD 39p

3½ 40 Cap Box......£4.10
80 Cap Box......£4.50

3½ DS/HD 60p

20 Sony branded + box 3½ DS/DD £16

Philips CM8833 MKII Monitor £214 Now in stock

STAR LC-200 Colour Printer £210 Now in stock

100 Sony Bulk inc. VAT & P&P £41.50

100 5¼ DS/DD + 100 box £28.50 inc. VAT & p&p

Sony bulk 40p

Add £3.65 P&P, add £4.00 for 3 day delivery, add £8.00 2 day, £10.00 next day (from despatch)

Cheques will be held for clearance

AMIGAS

Amiga 500	£305
Screen Gems 1Mb	£365
Amiga 1500	**£650**
Amiga 1500 + monitor	**£895**
Class of the 90's	£510
First Steps	£510
Cumana drive	£65
™Meg no clock	£31
™ Meg + clock	£35.50

ACCESSORIES

Mouse mat	£2.75
Zipstick	£11.50
Jetfighter	£12.50
QS Turbo III	£9.50
Cheetah 125+	£8
1000 labels	£8
Printer lead	£8.50
Naksha mouse	£28
Dust cover	£5.50

ATARIS

Discovery Pack	£249
Family Curriculum Pack	£365
Turbo Pack	£349

Sega now in stock

Ext drive	£72
Dust cover	£5

Trade/Government/School orders welcome

Call or send cheques/Postal Orders to
BCS LTD, 349 Ditchling Road, Brighton
E.Sussex BN1 6JJ
Tel 0273 506269 or 0831 279084

ONE DAY AT THE MARKET...
LOOK! COMPUTER GAMES!
HANG ON... THESE LOOK LIKE COPIES!
BLOGGOS POW
AND THIS DEFINITELY IS!
'ERE... YOU TWO BUY SOMETHING OR NAFF OFF!!
YOU SHOULD'NT BE SELLING THIS STUFF... IT'S AGAINST THE LAW!
AND I DON'T LIKE IT
BLOGGO'S POW
LATER
HELLO, IS THAT F.A.S.T. ?

£1000 REWARD

FOR INFORMATION
LEADING TO A
PROSECUTION
& CONVICTION

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY
ELSPA
EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

ANY INFORMATION ON PIRACY SHOULD BE PASSED TO F.A.S.T. (THE FEDERATION AGAINST SOFTWARE THEFT)

TELEPHONE 0386 833501

PIRACY IS THEFT

ARCHIE TECH TIPS: PODULE PROBLEMS AGAIN

Remember in *Express 131* I was telling you about the problems I was having with my backplane? Well, my Archie has been crashing quite severely of late whenever it has just finished printing out a page on the laser printer. This is so much of a crash that it even locks the mouse and will only be cleared with a Ctrl Reset.

Dismantling the machine revealed that the backplane was not quite fully pushed into the main circuit board – one firm shove later and I haven't had any trouble since!

I don't know if this is just a problem with my machine and backplane, but if you ever have an unexplained crash, it may be worth checking out.

command. This tries to intelligently guess the pronunciation of words. In most cases it will get them right, though you may need to apply some rather odd tweaks to make the word sound correct (for example, MOHNETOR for monitor).

Using the *SPEAK command allows more direct control over what phonemes (speech sounds) are uttered, ie IX for the 'i' sound in 'into'. A full list of about 70 phonemes is given in the instructions. You can vary the speed and pitch of the voice independently, which, if you're careful, allows the voice to 'sing' quite convincingly.

Even more precise control is achieved with the *MOUTH and *TONGUE commands; these vary the 'format frequencies'. What these are the manual doesn't say, but you can get some quite weird and wonderful voices by playing around with them.

The voice itself is remarkably clear, certainly not up to HAL (*2001*) quality, but good enough to be able to understand without having the words written down in front of you. The earlier *DT-talk* failed on this count. You couldn't make a public speech with *Speech!*, but then for £20 what do you expect?

LIBRARY DIRECTORIES

On ADFS and NET it is possible to nominate a library directory (usually $.Library). When you *RUN a file, the current directory is examined to see if the file exists. If it doesn't, the library is checked and then run from there if it can be found.

Only if both of these fail does the OS report a 'File not found' error. This means you can put all sorts of useful and commonly-used programs in the library without having to keep copies in all your working directories. This facility was even available under DFS on Beebs with the obvious restriction of single letter directory names.

Unfortunately it is not possible to nominate a filing system in the library name, so you *can't* say *LIB adfs::4.$.Library. This can be somewhat annoying, if, say, you are working in the RAM filing system and type *Twin – unless you have a $.Library in your RAM disk, you'll get a 'File not found' error.

Oddly enough, Acorn did add a command to the Master series MOS that got round this problem – *LibFS. This made the current filing system the so called 'Library filing system', so by typing *-adfs-LibFS you could 'redirect' library accesses to adfs.

This command was not carried over to the Archimedes. But all is not doom and gloom as a much better system was added instead.

The system variable Run$Path contains a list of comma-separated prefixes which are applied in turn to any file that is *RUN. By default it contains ',%.' meaning try the current directory first (ie no prefix) and then try the current library (ie prefix %.).

By changing this with *Set Run$Path ,%.,adfs::4.$.Library it will then search the directory $.Library on hard disk 4 on adfs wherever you happen to be working RAM disk, a SCSI drive or IDE. It even works with the PD Spark-like filing system ArcFS.

NEW PD LIBRARY

I received a press release recently annoucing the arrival of Arch Angel, a new Archimedes public domain library.

Apart from the usual compilation disks (at £1.10 each), Arch Angel claims to offer a unique pick 'n' mix service. It will supply you with a demo disk which contains a handful of text files which contain the name, purpose and most importantly, size of each piece of software it has to offer.

You can then order precisely the progams you want for £1,50 a disk. Seems quite a bargain to me.

☎ Arch Angel is on 0392 68019 or write to 9 Chancel Court, Chancel Lane, Pinhoe, Exeter, Devon, EX4 8QE.

Ken Coumarin

CPC

- **Zap away at your screen with the Trojan Lightgun.**
- **Is the language in *Viz* too hot for the kids?**
- **Is this the beginning of the end for the CPC?**

SHOOT FIRST!

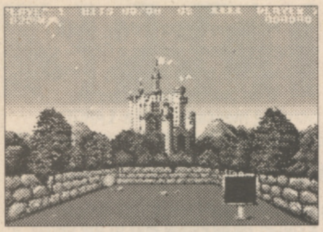
Until about six weeks ago, I'd never heard of Trojan, but this Welsh company is the one that produces cartridges for Amstrad, and has played a great part in the development of the new hardware.

It also manufactured the Virgin Lightgun. The gun may not have taken over the world, but Trojan is less than happy with the software that was provided at the time.

However, the Lightgun is set for re-release, this time with Trojan's own software, and running on the console! The company's plans have not been finalised yet, so I can't guarantee when (or even whether) the revamped gun will see the light of day, but I can tell you a little about the games so far written.

The idea is to package two games with the gun. *The Enforcer* is a '30s gangster-style *Op Wolf* format shoot-out, while *Skeet Shoot* is a clay pigeon blasting game.

Skeet Shoot is the office favourite. The action takes place in various



• *Trojan's new lightgun game* **Skeet Shoot** *will test your reflexes to the limit!*

countries, and apart from the little clay disks you can shoot ducks flying across the top of the screen for extra bonuses, as well as coins and low-flying aircraft!

The best news of all is that the gun is really accurate – much more so than it was with the original software. Instead of being a novelty, the gun is a really good games playing device.

KIDS' STUFF?

I've just been playing the *Viz* game on the Speccy (yes, I know, horrible isn't it) and I was shocked! The language, you see, is extremely specific.

I'm told the packaging will have a, "Not for sale to children" warning on it, but will that be enough? There's stormy water ahead, methinks.

Anyway, what about the game itself? Well, it contains all your favourite *Viz* characters, but concentrates on three in particular: Johnny Fartpants, Buster Gonad and Biffa Bacon. They're competing in a kind of obstacle race, punctuated by humorous sub-games, and that's about all there is to it.

I'll give you a full report when I see the Amstrad version, but don't hold your breath. I think this one will be good for a few quick laughs and not much else.

THE END IS NIGH?

Steve Smith from Liverpool thinks the CPC is on its way out. Why? Well, let the man speak for himself...

"It looks like the CPC is in its death-throes (surely not?). Here are the signs as I see them:

"● The lack of sales for the GX4000 and Plus machines over the introductory Christmas period. I believe that these did sell well on the continent, though, which is good.

"● All 8-bit machines are relatively outdated due to progress. People want 16-bits and PCs as they are the natural progression, like the colour TV was to the B&W TV, or the electric light was to the gas lamp, come to that.

"● Consoles seem to be becoming very popular with the trade. Although they are good for cutting out piracy, I doubt consoles are as popular with the older users of less limited computers, be they 8-bit, 16-bit or PCs.

"● Activision has already said it will no longer make 8-bit games.

"I realise that CPCs have a good few years left in them yet. But it must be said that the C64 is almost dead. After all, who but an enthusiast would now buy a Ford Anglia as opposed to a Sierra or Fiesta?

"I don't really mean to sound like a depressive git. I am just being realistic (I think) about my beloved machine's future. After all, I don't want to have to fork out for another machine and a new crop of expensive software."

What do we think of that then, folks? Do we agree or disagree? I think Steve's letter raises some interesting points, if only because it demonstrates some of the current misconceptions about the computer market.

First, the GX4000 and Plus did do comparatively badly over Christmas. Yet this is due to reasons, in my opinion, unrelated to the technology involved. With software in such scarce supply over this period, it would be surprising if the machine had done well. Don't forget too that Sega and Nintendo are having their best times yet with sales of their 8-bit consoles, so you can't say no-one wants 8-bits any more!

Second, you can't really describe 8-bit machines as being 'outdated'. Steve's gas and electric lighting analogy is entirely inaccurate, because the only difference between 8-bit and 16-bit computers is power. It would be fairer to say that 8-bit computers are like 40-watt bulbs and 16-bits are like 150-watt ones. 8-bit technology isn't obsolete just because it was developed first!

Instead, since lower technology is always cheaper to manufacture than higher technology, the 8-bits have formed their own 'budget' market.

Third, yes, consoles are popular with the trade. That's because they're popular with users! Try as they might, most manufacturers have trouble selling millions of things people don't want.

Finally, although Activision says it has pulled out of the 8-bit market, that's what Palace Software said! The days of the 8-bit home micro are numbered, it's true, but I don't believe the market is going to collapse overnight. I think what we're going to see is a gradual decline as 16-bit technology becomes ever more affordable.

But will you ever be able to buy a 16-bit computer for £150, or 16-bit games console for £80? Until that day, the 8-bits will be with us. Here endeth today's lesson.

Rod Lawton

Rod Lawton is the editor of Amstrad Action. *The next issue hits the streets on June 20.*

C64

- Turrican to return with the tried and trusted formula
- Create your own demos with new graphics enhancer
- Essential pokes for instant success at the latest games.

TURRICAN AGAIN

Fans of the superb *Turrican* and *Turrican II* should be delighted with the news that Rainbow Arts is preparing a second sequel, called, would you believe, *Turrican III*. Little is known about the game at the present time, but rest assured the run/jump/shoot/explore aspects will remain intact.

One thing is for certain; the game will *not* be written by programming

(Continued on next page)

Atari ST Owners!

Put Power into your cartridge port

Ultimate Ripper!

The cartridge your ST has been waiting for!

- ***Breaks into any ST program***
- ***Fits easily into the cartridge port***
- ***Powerful Tool for all Atari ST users***

Whether you are a programmer, games player, or just curious about the workings of your Atari ST, the Ultimate Ripper gives you the power that you need.

Just look at the features...

● Breaks into any program ● Read Memory ● Search Memory ● Print Memory ● Disassemble ● Disassemble to Disk ● Edit Memory ● Search For Graphics ● Search for sprites ● Edit screen configurations ● Set up colour palettes ● Alter plane configurations ● Load & Save Screen Displays ● Run external TOS programs ● Load TOS Programs ● Load & Save graphic screens ● Low Level Disk Editor ● Disk Analyser ● Examine formats ● Format analyser ● File Editor ● Directory editor ● Formatter ● Break & Restart function ● Search for infinite lives ● Look for music ● Play music ● Load & save music ● Search for soundtracker music ● Search for Sound Samples ● Programmers Calculator built in ● Many more features ● Updates available with new software ● Full support for STE sound & Graphics

The Ultimate Ripper

is available ***only*** from

POWER COMPUTING

Ultimate Ripper......................£39.95

Price includes VAT and delivery. All of our products carry a 1 year warranty

The Ultimate Ripper may be ordered by postal mail order or by telephone

We accept Access and Visa

POWER COMPUTING LTD
Unit 8, Railton Road, Woburn Rd. Ind. Estate.
Kempston, Bedfordshire, MK42 7PN
0234 843388 / 840234
(5 lines)

We accept credit orders by telephone on the above number or by fax on 0234 270133
We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without notice

The Ultimate Ripper is sold on the understanding that it is not used to contravene the 1988 Copyright Act.

** Now Available - Full Colour Product Directory £1.49 with free utility disk! **

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME - PHONE OR FAX FOR QUANTITY PRICING

CDTV Demonstrations at:

RiseTime
Computers
19 Quarry Hill Road, Tonbridge,
Kent TN9 2RN
Tel: 0732 351234 Fax: 770234

Commodore

CDTV™
INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA

Come and see CDTV.
We are taking orders now.
Special introductory offer price
£599.99
SAE for details

WE MUST BE MAD
Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices
3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS
250 + @29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE
SONY 3.5" 38p DSDD BULK
3.5" DSHD.........65p
5.25" DSDD.......19p
5.25" DSHD.......36p

100 Capacity Disc Box.......3.75
50 Capacity Disk Box.........3.25
Mouse Pockets..................1.50
Mouse Mat........................1.75
Printer Stand.....................3.75
Amiga Dust Cover..............2.50
Posso Box.........................15.00
Atari Dust Cover...............2.50
Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock..................................32.00
Amiga/Atari External Drive..59.95

THIS MONTHS 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS
SPECIAL OFFER + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES 64.95

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to
PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept NCE)
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.
TELESALES HOTLINE
0782 212970
Access
VISA

LEMMINGS ON THE C64?

After the colossal success of *Lemmings* on the 16-bit machines, the usual banter about a C64 version began to fly around. Any programmer worth his salt would instantly chuckle at the very thought; the 64 has eight hardware sprites, and although they can be multiplexed only eight can be in a horizontal line.

The Amiga version of *Lemmings* has hundreds of rodents wandering around. If an 8-bit version goes ahead it should be very interesting to see who lands the job and, more importantly, if they can actually pull it off.

genius Manfred Trenz. *Turrican II* was his last game for the C64.

In the meantime, why not treat yourself to the aforementioned *Turrican II*; it's probably one of the best games around at the moment, and combines the usual gameplay with a vertically scrolling section, plus a very *Denaris*-esque shoot-'em-up level.

And I guarantee that the final guardian on level five will make your very eyes pop out!

HOT POKES

Alright, so you've squandered all your pocket money on the latest software sensation, only to find that you can't play it to save your life.

Never fear, here are some pokes, cheats and tips for some of the hottest releases...

Shadow of the Beast – On the title screen, when the scrolly message rolls across the VDU, type in 'HOW SAD BE THE FATSO' (with spaces). The energy indicator at the top left changes colour, and you can start the game with oodles of energy.

Hawkeye – On the title screen type 'VALSSPELER' and the Thalamus logos start to flash. Voila! Infinite lives with which to play. But be warned that you can only reach level nine using this cheat. A more honest way of earning loads of lives is this; if you get past level five without losing any lives, a secret level will load in before level six. Here you can collect masses of lives and bonuses.

Dizzy Collection – For infinite lives, enter the relevant pokes for each game (Action Replay only, I'm afraid)

Dizzy	POKE 15942,173
Fantasy World Dizzy	POKE 9652,173
Magicland Dizzy	POKE 9860,173
Fast Food Dizzy	POKE 20405,173
Kwik Snax	POKE 37621,173

DEMO FEVER

After my look at PD software a couple of issues ago, I have again been flooded with disks from Binary Zone PD.

The first this week is a strange demo with the even stranger name of *Wiz Up & Urp*! It starts with some pseudo 3-D effects, and a very *Flash Gordon*-esque tune. Following this is a very colourful logo, some bouncing balls, and then a mini graphics slideshow. The pictures are colourful but lack realism.

Finally, a couple of logos and then the icing on the cake – the letters WOT fly towards you in breathtaking 3-D.

The next megademo is *Legacy*, and after a wonderfully drawn title screen comes a very Amiga-inspired section, complete with rotating logo and fast 3-D vector graphics.

Next comes something which I thought I'd never see on a C64 – stencil vectors. The result is simply brilliant.

Then there is the ubiquitous scrolling message (with a 'LARGE' difference), a neat *Ballblazer*-type screen, some more zoom text, a picture of a *very* scantily clad lady with some 3-D objects over the top, and then a rather picturesque end to the demo; a lovely panoramic mountain view overlooking a lake, accompanied by the music from *Turbo Outrun*!

The next is a mini-megademo from BS Studios which begins with a gorgeous picture of an angel (some of these demo guys are really talented).

After a bog-standard scroller comes a great FLI logo (with thousands of colours) complete with a sunset strip at the bottom. The demo concludes with an eerie picture and some equally eerie music.

The final demo of the bunch is my favourite at the moment, and goes under the name of *MC Gottifant* (?). It features an excellent cartoon elephant(complete with a baby elephant on her back) running along the road in a great hurry.

She stops at traffic lights, has a drink, and falls down umpteen holes. Silly, but a good laugh.

SUPPORTING ACTION

If you own one of those boxes of tricks known as an Action Replay cartridge, then you might want to get your hands on an interesting little item known as *The Graphics Support Disk*.

Available from Datel Electronics at the mere price of £9.99, it will help you to squeeze a little bit more out of your cartridge. The main program on the disk is a demo maker, and as its name suggests, it allows you to create stand-alone demos.

First, you can load in a bitmap picture (saved using the Action Replay cartridge) or stolen screen (more on that later), and then you can load in a font for a scrolling message. Alternatively, you can create your own fonts using the editor supplied.

Next is the music, and the music hacker is quite successful with the majority of Rob Hubbard tunes, but there are five demo tunes on the disk in case you can't hack any.

Once your picture/font/music has been loaded in, the Demo maker will mix the whole caboodle together and create a...well... unique demo!

Now the scene-stealer is a bit special. Say, for example, you froze *Uridium* in the middle of a game and stole the scene. You could load the file back into any C64 and the scene would be displayed for you (just like a screenshot in a magazine, complete with sprites).

It can also steal character sets from practically any game, and furthermore they can be loaded into utilities such as *Graphic Editor*.

What the practical uses for this are, I don't know, but programmers could use it to send out screenshots of a game without actually exposing the game to pirates.

Datel Electronics reside at Govan Road, Fenton Industrial Estate, Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 2RS.

Andrew Roberts

Andrew Roberts is a regular contributor on Commodore Format.

SPECTRUM

- **File copying in Plus D made simple with The Copier.**
- **Give you games depth with 3-D Construction Kit.**
- **Phone up the Phantom fanzine for chat and charts.**

COPYING ON PLUS D

After years of having little to report on the subject of the Disciple/Plus D disk system I've been positively overcome with info on the thing. Hope you Plus D-less people don't mind me mentioning it again this week.

Malcolm Perry of Worcs has written to me about a new utility for Disciple/PLus D owners called *The Copier*. Unsurprisingly, this turns out to be a program that copies files and Malcolm reckons it does this in a far superior way to the standard, plain vanilla COPY in the Plus D.

Strangely, the program comes on tape and transfers itself to disk on first loading. The major plus points of this utility, Malcolm reckons, are the way, "it does not reset the Spectrum each time a copy is completed" and the fact that "it will copy all the files that the Plus D (and some other programs) will not, ie *Snapshot*, *Opentype* etc."

A further boon is the user friendly nature of the package which asks if you want to retry if it finds a corrupt sector and apparently has a clear and helpful screen layout.

To conclude his recommendation, Malcolm says, "For anyone frequently handling files, backing up disks, moving files around, tidying up disks or with a lot of files that Plus D DOS refuses to copy then this routine is a must."

That's a pretty hearty recommendation from someone I assume isn't related to the author.

The Copier is available for £6 from: Shimon Young, 21 Colchester Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS2 6HW.

"ERE, YOU GOT ANY DIRTY COMPUTERS..?"

Talking of unfeasibly large phone bills, did you realise that it's not only saucy sex chat lines you can reach with 0898 numbers. Bruce Everiss, a bit of a computer industry entrepreneur, has been running a computer-related phone information service for some time now, and has made available a credit card style information card.

This is a chunky piece of plastic with the numbers of the various 0898 computer helplines painstakingly hand-carved into it. If you want one to tuck next to your American Express simply send an SAE to Bruce Everiss, PO Box 71, Kineton, Warwick, CV35 OXA.

BOOMING FANZINE

Anyone out there with a modem should forget about their phone bills and check out the Phantom bulletin board. Its on-line Spectrum fanzine, *Boom*, is back and needless to say, bigger and better than ever before.

Sections include reviews, tips, a chatline, charts and a SAM specific screen. Phantom BBS is a Viewdata host open 24 hours a day.

☎ Phantom is on 0226 340425.

GETTING TECHIE

I'm not particular adept at telling my Speccy what to do and usually shy away from anything more complicated than typing LOAD "" or swearing at it.

There are, however, some clever people out there who know the secrets of our machine and can manipulate it to perform impressive tasks. Luckily one such person is Adam Tommasso of Inverness and he's willing to reveal all for the general good of the Spectrum using world. What a sound chap!

Here he illuminates we mere mortals on the complicated workings of the MOVE command:

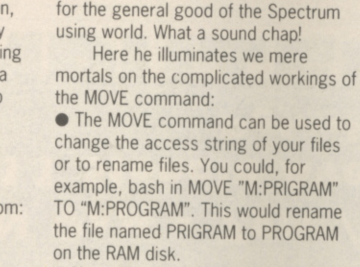
- The MOVE command can be used to change the access string of your files or to rename files. You could, for example, bash in MOVE "M:PRIGRAM" TO "M:PROGRAM". This would rename the file named PRIGRAM to PROGRAM on the RAM disk.
- You could also use A:, T:, B: or M: for drive A, Tape, drive B and RAM disk, respectively. MOVE cannot be used for renaming files between two sources so MOVE "A:PROGRAM" TO "M:PROGRAM" would not work.
- Access Strings are very useful except in one case. The strings are P, S and A. The basic command goes MOVE "FILENAME" TO "+P" (or "+S" or "+A"). The P stands for Protection and makes the file unerasable.
- To reverse the process you use the same command but with "-P" instead. S

(Continued on next page)

CREATING GAMES IN THE THIRD DIMENSION

The *3-D Construction Kit* looks set to be one of the most important Speccy releases for eons. With a buyline of 'Build Your Own Virtual Reality' it will allow you to create 3-D epics like *Driller* and *Castle Master* from your very own MFI computer desk.

Obviously we'll have to wait and see how good the finished product is, but personally I think it's a good thing that the Speccy's not considered too humble for such epic productions. Let's hope other software houses follow Incentive's and Domark's lead and don't leave the Speccy out of their plans when releasing hugely complex, memory intensive mega games.



• This is the house that Jack built! And you can build yours too, as well as lots of other scrummy-yummy things. Get 3-D Construction Kit and make your dreams come true.

Base Computer Services Ltd

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

286-12

Includes:

★ 80286-12MHz CPU & AMI BIOS
★ Co-processor Socket 512k RAM (exp. 4Mb)
★ Mono Monitor & Card with LPT1
★ 2 x Serial + 1 x parallel + 1 Game
★ 1:1 interleave hard and floppy controller
★ 1.2Mb or 1.44Mb floppy
★ 6 or 7 expansion slots (5/6 x 16 bit, 1 x 8 bit)
★ Desktop Case (3 x 5.25, 1 x 3.5) + 200W PSU
★ 102 Keyboard
★ 12 months back to base warranty

FOR AN INCREDIBLE

£349

081 851 5314

PRICE IS EX VAT & DELIVERY

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES

PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS DD COLOURED 34p EACH

RED, WHITE, BLACK, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN

ORDERS OVER 100 RING FOR PRICE

3 1/2 DS DD 31p EACH

3 1/2 DS HD 60p
5 1/4 DS DD 20p
5 1/4 DS DD COLOURED 25p
5 1/4 DS HD 37p

3 1/2 PLASTIC LIBRARY 5 1/4 CASES 78p EA

STORAGE BOXES
31/2 40 cap ...£3.70
31/2 80 cap .. £4.10
51/4 50 cap ...£3.90
51/4 100 cap £4.30

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0858 433992

LIFETIME GUARANTEE . ALL PRICES INCLUDE LABELS & ENVELOPES.
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ADD £3.20 P&P

RING FOR MEMOREX BRANDED PRICES

Access VISA

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

equals System Status. This is a goodie. It makes the chosen filename invisible to a normal CAT. You would have to type CAT EXP to see the file you have chosen. (CAT EXP is basically an expanded version of CAT. It will tell you if the file is basic, Hex etc.) This is good if you want to keep your files from inexperienced users.

Finally, A stands for Archive. Adam doesn't know much about it and neither does the manual. Apparently, it's concerned with the Plus 3 and Plus 2A (which disk drive apart are the same machine) and their compatibility with the CP/M operating system.

MAGICAL POKE

The ever talented Mark Harris has just sent me some more pokes and as is customary, I'm going to respond with the usual fawning display of gratefulness. So, eternal thanks go again to Mark, surely the nicest Spectrum owner in the whole of Faversham (near Kent).

To get his hack for *Slightly Magic* working just:

1) Type in the following routine and SAVE it if you think you are going to need it again
2) RUN the thing
3) Start your game tape from the beginning.

```
10 REM SLIGHTY MAGIC
55 FOR N=23434 TO 9E9: READ
   A: IF A
```

Robin Alway

MACINTOSH

- Was System 7 rush-released?
- Is the Hypercard virus anything to worry about?
- Word processor, database, graphics – *Desk* has the lot.

SYSTEM WHAT?

You must remember that this column is written well over a week in advance of publication. So, as I sit here on Saturday afternoon, the official launch of System 7.0 is still a day and a half away.

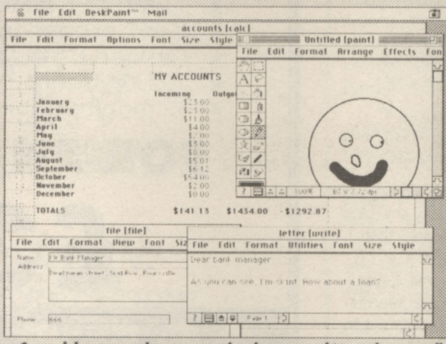
Apparently the golden masters (Apple-speak for the disks which are actually duplicated several million times) were a day late getting to the duplication factory, but the launch is still on schedule for Monday morning.

Actually, the way that the master System 7.0 disks were chosen is rather interesting. Since early this year, developers have been receiving beta versions of the System to help them prepare their applications and upgrade them to take advantage of System 7.0's new facilities. The betas started (surprisingly enough) at 7.0b1, and progressed through until the first relatively usable, stable version – 7.0b4.

Essentially, what happens is that developers and beta testers report any problems with a beta version, and these problems are fixed in the next version (theoretically). So, for instance, if 7.0b1 didn't work with Microsoft Word, the compatibility problem would supposedly be rectified in 7.0b2.

But these bug fixes are written with

EVERYTHING BUT THE KITCHEN SINK


File Edit DeskPaint™ Mail
accounts [calc]
File Edit Format Options Font Size Style
Untitled [paint]
File Edit Format Arrange Effects Fon
file [file]
File Edit Format View Font Siz
letter [write]
File Edit Format Utilities Font Size Style
Name
Address
Phone
Page 1

MY ACCOUNTS

	Incoming	Outgo
January	$23.00	
February	$25.00	
March	$11.00	
April	$4.00	
May	$2.00	
June	$3.00	
July	$8.00	
August	$5.01	
September	$6.12	
October	$54.00	
November	$2.00	
December	$0.00	
TOTALS	$141.13	$1434.00 -$1292.87

Mr Bank Manager

666

Dear bank manager

As you can see, I'm skint. How about a loan?

• Spreadsheet, wordprocessor, database, graphics and more, all for £150. How could you say no?

If you've just bought a Mac and are looking for a wordprocessor, a database, some sort of graphics program and a spreadsheet, you could do far worse than take a look at *Desk*, from Zedcor.

***Desk* is an integrated set of all the above applications plus a paint and a draw program and a comms package. They are accessible as desk accessories from the Apple menu, and so are available at any time.**

While the programs are not as fully-featured as full-size applications, many will find them perfectly adequate for almost any job. The word processor, *DeskWrite*, can save files in MacWrite format, which can be read by virtually all applications. The paint package is good and allows you to work in colour or black-and-white. The spreadsheet can read and write SYLK files (which virtually all other spreadsheets can understand) and the database is perfect for small-to-medium applications.

The real benefit of the *Desk* suite of programs comes when you discover the price – just £150 for all sized applications. At that price, you can't go wrong.

HART MICRO
COMPUTER CONSUMABLE SPECIALIST

3.5 Bulk DS/DD Disks....0.34
3.5 Mitsubishi DS/DD (10)....7.99
100 3.5 disk labels....1.99
3.5 Disk cleaner....1.99
3.5 10 cap Ryford....1.49
3.5 40 cap lockable box....4.49
3.5 80 cap lockable box....4.99
3.5 100 cap lockable box....5.49
3.5 80 cap Stackable Banx....10.99
Zydec Atari ST Ext. Drive....54.99
Amiga Ext. Drive....54.99
Replacement A500 PSU....39.99
Naksha Upgrade Mouse....24.99
Contriver Replacement Mouse....19.99
Zydec Replacement Mouse....17.99
Hart Micro Mouse Pad....1.99
6mm Mouse pad (red, blue, grey)....2.99
Hard Graphic Mouse Pad....3.99
Magic Stage....8.99
Mouse Pocket....1.99
Mouse Trap....2.99
4 Player Games Lead....4.99
Joy/Mouse Ext. Lead....4.99
Joystick 3m Ext. Lead....4.99
Joystick Splitter Lead....4.99
Amiga Scart....9.99
ST Scart....9.99
Amiga A500 K/Board D/Cover....3.99
Comm. 1084 Monitor D/Cover....5.99
Atari ST/FM D/Cover....3.99
Anti-Glare Screen (12"/14")....9.99
Desktop Copy Holder (A4)....9.99
Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand....15.99
2 Pce. Printer Stand....5.99
with paper tray....8.99
Multi-Pocket....3.99
Quickshot PYTHON 1....9.99
MAVERICK 1....14.99
FLIGHTGRIP 1....8.99
APACHE....5.99
Konix NAVIGATOR....12.99
Sonmax ZIPSTICK (auto-fire)....10.99

PRINTER RIBBONS: 2+ 6+
Amstrad 2000/3000....3.10....2.85
PCW 8256/8512....3.55....3.30
9512....2.95....2.75
Epson LX80/86....2.60....2.35
NEC P6+/7+....4.10....3.80
Star LC10....2.50....2.35
LC10 Colour....6.00....5.50
LC2410....2.50....2.40
Citizen 120D....2.60....2.35
Swift 9/24....2.60....2.35
Colour....11.00..10.00
AMIGA P.D.
CATALOGUE DISK....1.00

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE STATE NAME OF YOUR COMPUTER/ PRINTER, TO INSURE A SPEEDY RESPONSE.

THANK YOU FOR YOUR CUSTOM

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE & PACKAGING ★

OPEN 9AM - 7PM / 7 DAYS PER WEEK
11 Stonald Avenue, Whittlesey,
Peterborough

VISA Access

no regard to the stability of the product as a whole – so by 7.0b3 the software was compatible with most things but suffered major stability problems. This is standard in complex software, and version 7.0b4 was altered to cure the stability issue.

Since beta 4 there have been at least five other versions, each of which has had minor 'tweaks' to cure other problems which came to light as development proceeded.

As the deadline for disk duplication grew nearer, each of the new betas was considered as a final candidate for the golden master; the latest beta available at deadline time was the one which changed its name from 7.0bwhatever to System 7.0.

Of course, this raises questions as to whether all the bugs have been removed from the new System.

Well, the answer has to be no – it's virtually impossible to totally debug such a large and complex piece of software. Indeed, some insiders have reported that as many as 1,000 minor bugs have been found but could not be fixed by the release date.

Don't let this worry you, though – System 7 should be at least as stable as 6.0.7, and hopefully rather more so.

One more bit about System 7.0; will your applications be compatible? Along with the System upgrade disks, Apple is shipping a compatibility checker in the form of a HyperCard stack which will scan your hard disk and tell you which of your applications won't work under the new System.

Of course, it can't store details of all possible INITs and DAs, but at least you'll be told if your major applications will work.

One that definitely doesn't is *Turbo Pascal* – and there's no upgrade planned. A shame, because it was a neat programming environment.

Another incompatible application is *Norton Utilities* for the Macintosh 1.0. Speed disk works (although you'd be advised not to use it in case of crashes under the new System) but the main Utilities application takes one look at your hard disk, tells you that it's incompatible and quits. There is good news, though – an upgrade will be available RSN (Real Soon Now).

Programs which seem to have little or no trouble include *MacPaint*, *Microsoft Word*, *Quark XPress* and most other major applications. Of course, they won't be able to take advantage of new features like *Publish* and *Subscribe*, but at least they will run.

INFECTIOUS STACKS

There has been something of a panic over the announcement of a new virus, which infects HyperCard stacks.

Rumours have been circulating that the virus will trash your hard disk, erase your data, blow up your Mac and so on and so forth.

In fact, on a set date later in the year, any infected stack which is opened will print a short message and then play four German folk tunes. And that's it.

Some of the commercial anti-virus packages have been upgraded to detect the virus, but John Norstad, author of the public domain anti-virus program *Disinfectant*, is reported to have said that he will not be upgrading from *Disinfectant 2.4* as it is too easy for HyperCard virus writers to get around any protection which he could write.

Incidentally, *Disinfectant 2.5* (expected RSN) is being re-written to be fully System 7.0 compatible.

Ian Wrigley

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

Do Not Fold Spindler, or Mutilate. I caught Apple's chief operating officer, Michael Spindler, at DB/Expo '91 – the National Database Exposition. He gave a hour-long speech in the new wing of San Francisco's Moscone Center.

I took the escalator upstairs, and almost flew out the window. The glue used in the new construction was still drying and everyone was high. I'm sure that's why I couldn't keep my eyes open through the entire talk. Zzzz...Apple...zzz...future...zzz. Great stuff, Mike!

His best line was on the the attitudes of computer professionals: "No one wants to be an end user... who in the history of human behaviour wants to be a terminal, dumb, or intelligent?"

There was a little translation problem in the speech. Spindler's English is very clear now, but he used a Macintosh-ism that went over the heads of his command-line audience. When talking about how users access data, he said, "When you double-click on the chart." Double what?

Poor Spindler, he thought he was finished for the day when he headed out the conference doors, with his entourage of Apple marketeers. Not quite.

A Reuter's reporter picked out a line from the speech – "I'm terrified about where my fiscal 1992 revenues will come from." I remember that he said this twice, referring to the climate of information analysis, and the needs of managers for timely results. The reporter, though, took this to be a comment on Apple's future.

After a bit of creative editing, the story got even better. Spindler became Apple's Chief Executive Officer. Interestingly, "Apple expanded its product line to include personal computers." Of course, they meant "low-cost"computers. They've actually been selling vacuum cleaners door-to-door, and are leaping into the microcomputer market.

This story played on the radio, and was sighted in small town newspapers around the US. A day later, after Apple public relations set them straight, Reuter's sent out a revised story.

David Morgenstern

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news, reviews and technical tips for your machine.

Save time, save trouble, and avoid disappointment...
guarantee your copy of NCE every week and get it delivered at no extra charge

54 ISSUES FOR JUST £47.50

Complete and return the coupon or telephone our credit card hotline on 0458 74011 NOW!

YES! Please enter my subscription for 54 weekly issues of New Computer Express at the rate ticked below.

☐ UK £47.50
☐ Europe £79.95
☐ Rest of World £104.95

N.B. All overseas subs are sent by Airmail for speed and safety.

Name ______________________________
Address ______________________________
____
______________________________ Postcode ______________
Tel ______________________________

I wish to pay by (please tick as appropriate)

☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO

Card No
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiry date ☐☐☐☐

Please make cheques/PO payable to Future Publishing Ltd and send with this coupon to: NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS, SUBSCRIPTIONS, FREEPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR.

Evesham Micros

All our prices include VAT at 17.5% and Delivery

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER BASE PACK

Amiga A500 Base Package	**£ 307.49**
A500 as above, with our 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade fitted	**£ 337.49**
A500 Pack plus External 3½" Drive	**£ 357.49**
A500 Pack plus External 3½" Drive *and* 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade fitted	**£ 387.49**

N.B. *Does not include extra games software*

Buy an Amiga Feature Pack From Evesham Micros AND YOU ALSO GET ....

THESE *FABULOUS* GAMES:

Tracksuit Manager '90
Block Alanche
Battle Squadron
Treasure Trap
Subbuteo
Lost'N Maze
Jaws
Nigel Mansell
Diet Riot
Discman
Tank Battle

PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

N.B. *Not* supplied with A500 'Base Pack' offers

CLASS OF THE 90's Package	£ 549.00
Class of the 90's *plus* 3½" Ext.Drive	£ 600.00
Amiga 1500 STARTER PACKAGE	£ 949.00

AMIGA 500 1MB SCREEN GEMS PACK

INCLUDES 1MB RAM!

ONLY £369.99

Screen Gems Pack plus 3½" External Drive ...

ONLY £419.99

Philips CM8833 Mk.II, inc.cable	£ 249.00
VIDI-Amiga inc.VIDI-Chrome	£ 110.95
VIDI-Chrome-Amiga colour splitter s/ware	£16.95
VIDI-RGB colour input splitter for VIDI	£ 64.95
MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£ 95.00
CBM A590 20Mb Hard Disk	£279.00
CBM A590 Hard Disk, 40Mb SCSI Version	£479.00
CBM A590 Hard Disk, 100Mb SCSI Version	£669.00
A590 512K RAM Upgrade	£ 31.95
A590 1MB RAM Upgrade	£ 59.95
A590 2MB RAM Upgrade	£ 99.95
A500 Replacement Power Supply Unit	£ 39.95
Trackball (works with Amiga AND ST)	£ 29.95
Amiga Virus Protector	£ 9.95
Stereo Sound Sampler inc. software	£ 29.95
MIDI Interface	£ 19.95
Golden Image Handy Scanner Package	£179.00
Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade	£ 29.95

ATARI®

'KICK OFF' WITH THIS DEAL FROM Evesham Micros!

EVESHAM MICROS PRICE PROMISE - WE WILL *BEAT* ANY GENUINE ATARI ST PACKAGE OFFER ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

FREE! With EVERY ST Pack

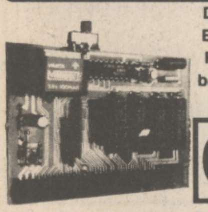
★ 'KICK OFF 2' ★ 'TRACKSUIT MANAGER'
★ 'SUBBUTEO' ★ 'FLIMBO'S QUEST' ★
QUICKSHOT 3 TURBO Joystick ★
10 X 3.5" DS/DD DISKS ★
TOTAL RRP OF EXTRAS: OVER £115.00 !

All our ST prices inc.mouse, user guide, etc. PLUS 5 disks full of specially selected P.D. s/ware, inc. paint program, wordpro's, games, graphics & sound demos, desk accessories and utilities.

NEW! 520 STE 'DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK'	Special new package including the Atari STE, now available at a special new price ! Includes the STE with 1Mb Drive, 512K RAM, full digital stereo sound, PLUS extra software including: *'Dragon's Breath'* ● *'Super Cycle'* ● *'Indiana Jones'* ● *'Anarchy'* ● *'Neochrome'* ● *'FirST BASIC'* ● *'Atari ST Tour'*	**£279.99** inc.VAT and delivery ONLY £309.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED ONLY £359.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED ONLY £439.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED
520 STFM 'DISCOVERY PACK'	*Pack includes 520STFM computer, plus :* STOS Games Creator ○ Outrun ○ Carrier Command ○ Bomb Jack ○ Space Harrier ○ Neochrome ○ FirST BASIC ○ Atari ST Tour ○ 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book	**£279.99** inc.VAT and delivery ONLY £309.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED
1040 STE 'FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK'	1040 STE including educational & productivity software : **Educational Software** modules, split into three age categories, from Early School to GCSE revision. ● **Productivity Software** featuring Wordprocessor, Database and Spreadsheet (RRP over £100) ● **Plus!** Hyper Paint, Music Maker and FirST BASIC	**£359.99** inc.VAT and delivery ONLY £439.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED ONLY £519.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

SM124 monochrome hi-res monitor	£ 129.95
Philips CM8833 Mk.II, inc.cable	£ 249.00
Joystick Accessibility Adapter for ST's	£ 4.95
Reference 40Mb SCSI Hard Disk inc.PSU	£ 349.00
Reference 100Mb SCSI Hard Disk inc.PSU	£ 499.00
Golden Image Handy Scanner Package	£179.00
VIDI-ST & VIDI-Chrome video digitiser pack	£ 99.95
VIDI-RGB colour input splitter for VIDI	£ 64.95
Dust Cover - for any ST or MEGA	£ 4.95

AMIGA 500 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE



Direct replacement for the A501 Expansion ● Convenient On/Off RAM Switch ● Auto-recharging battery-backed Clock ● Compact unit size ● Ultra-neat design

ONLY £32.95

Available without clock for £27.95

A500 1.5MB RAM EXPANSION

(requires Kickstart 1.3)... **ONLY £89.95**

Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for only £ 29.95

ST SIMMS RAM EXPANSION SYSTEM

- ✓ Fits Atari STFM or MEGA series machines
- ✓ Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability
- ✓ Probably the neatest ST RAM Upgrade available !

RAM Upgrade (unpopulated)	**£ 59.95**
RAM Upgrade With 512K RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 to a total of 1Mb RAM	**£ 89.95**
RAM Upgrade With 2Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega1 to 2/2.5Mb	**£ 174.95**
RAM Upgrade With 4Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST to 4Mb	**£ 284.95**

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering.

LYNX Portable Games Console

Only £99.95 INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY & GAMECARD OF YOUR CHOICE!

Electro Cop	£19.95	Rygar Warrior	£19.95	Gates-Zendocon	£19.95
Slime World	£19.95	Zalor Mercenary	£19.95	Chips Challenge	£19.95
Klaxx	£19.95	Ms Pacman	£19.95	Shanghai	£19.95
Roadblasters	£19.95	Xenophobe	£19.95	Rampage	£22.95
Paperboy	£19.95	Blue Lightning	£19.95	Gauntlet 3	£22.95
Cigarette Lighter Adaptor	£ 9.99	Lynx Pouch	£ 9.99		
Sun Visor / Protector	£ 5.99	Lynx Kit Case	£ 14.99		

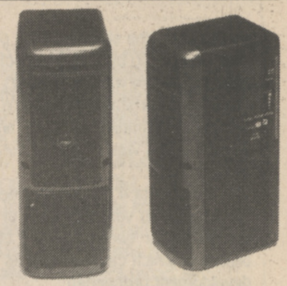
PLUG-IN SOLDERLESS ST RAM UPGRADES

Two versions allow upgrade to 1Mb, or 2 / 2.5Mb ● Simple, fast and effective RAM upgrade path ● Suits any 520 or 1040 ST model (not STE machines) ● Requires no soldering or technical know-how

512K VERSION : UPGRADES ANY 520 ST TO 1MB RAM	**£69.95**
2MB VERSION : UPGRADES ANY 520 or 1040 ST TO 2 / 2.5MB RAM	**£159.95**

ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

GOT AN AMIGA, ATARI STE, ARCHIMEDES, SEGA MEGADRIVE, ATARI LYNX OR NINTENDO GAMEBOY? THEN GET THE FULL SOUND POTENTIAL WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS !



ONLY £39.95 INCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

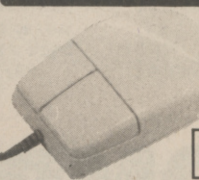
Compatible with the ST or AMIGA

Very quiet ● Slimline design ● Cooling Vents ● Sleek, high quality metal casing ● Suits any Amiga or Atari ST ● Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity ● Quality Sony / Citizen Drive Mechanism ● Convenient On / Off switch on rear of drive ● Long reach connection cable for location either side of computer

AMIGA VERSION ONLY **£54.95**

ATARI ST VERSION ONLY **£59.95**

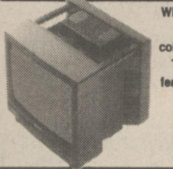
TRUEMOUSE (ST OR AMIGA)



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for your Atari ST or Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price !

£17.95 *SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR



With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price ! NEW Version features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output .

£269.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including ST or Amiga cable.. £ 249.00

PRINTERS

ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE CABLE & 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

Star LC10 best-selling 9-Pin PRINTER, 144/36cps	**£ 159.00**
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	**£ 209.00**
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin multifont, 180/60cps	**£ 215.00**
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin multifont, 200/67cps	**£ 249.00**
Star XB24-10 Professional 24-Pin **Inc.COLOUR Upgrade**	**£ 385.00**
Olivetti DM100S 9-Pin, includes 1 Year on-site maint.	**£ 115.00**

olivetti DM124C 24-pin Professional COLOUR printer

Professional Quality 24-Pin Colour Printing - At an affordable price!

Offering advanced COLOUR output with the *superior* quality of Olivetti 24-pin printing, the DM124C represents excellent value! Consistent high quality is assured every time. *Guaranteed* Peace Of Mind, with 12 Months On-Site Warranty cover !

200 cps draft, 50 cps LQuality ● 7 Colour output; Graphics resolution 360 x 180dpi ● **Complete with cable, Colour Ribbon and 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

Olivetti DM124C Normal RRP: £ 389.95 inc.VAT

SPECIAL OFFER! £269.00 Including VAT and delivery

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5% AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* Delivery (UK Mainland Only) £5.00 extra.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 - 765180
fax : 0386 - 765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 - 323898
fax : 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
IBM Dealer ● Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021 - 458 4564
fax : 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

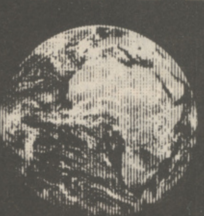
VISA

Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.30): 0386-40303

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5 working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

WHOLE WIRED WORLD



Steve Gold digs out the juicy computer stories from around the world. This week he's found Apple testing a new multimedia system, Dell has been slashing prices, bigger drives are being prepared for the Mega ST and Matsushita is shrinking...

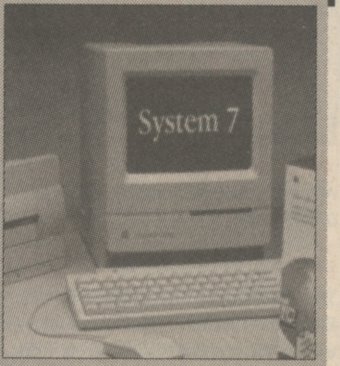
APPLE'S AMAZING MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGY

While everyone in the Mac industry is busy looking over System 7.0, the Mac's new operating system, a few selected developers are being shown a new technology system called *Quicktime*.

It is being billed by Apple as having far-reaching implications of the same magnitude as *Hypercard* for the Mac. What is it? Like *Hypercard*, it's a concept that's difficult to put into words. According to Apple it "increases the bandwidth of what can be presented on a personal computer."

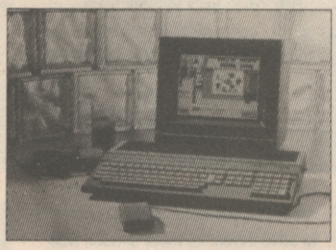
Quicktime is, in fact, the medium that Apple hopes will act as the glue to hold video, sound, animations and pictures together in multimedia systems. Unlike multimedia systems on the PC, *Quicktime* allows multimedia applications to be integrated in windows on the Mac - with other applications software running concurrently.

Quicktime runs as a 3.5 inches square window on the Mac screen. There are three parts to the system - a movie editor, a compression manager and a component manager. It will be officially unveiled by Apple on June 3. Prototypes are being shown privately at Comdex in Atlanta, Georgia, this week.



• New look Mac: new multimedia angle

BIGGER, BETTER ATARI DRIVES



• Atari ST: high density drive soon

While existing Atari Mega ST and TT owners still have 720K floppy drives, the rest of the Atari range have 1.44MB drives.

The reason for this is that the Western Digital controller chip used by Atari does not currently run fast enough to support the high density disk format

According to Ron Kovacs' Z-Net online newsletter, Atari is liasing closely with Western Digital over the development of a new custom chip for the Mega ST and TT series. The problem is, of course, what happens when the high density disk format becomes standard on the machines?

No problem, says Z-Net. Atari used a plug and socket system on both machines, instead of the cheaper direct-soldered system it usually uses. This will allow existing users to upgrade to the new chipset when it becomes available later this year. Now all we need is a cheap source of high density disk drives...

MAC WORDPERFECT UPGRADE

Just days after Apple announced System 7.0, WordPerfect Corporation has announced version 2.1 of its word processor for the machine.

According to the US software house, v2.1 will take advantage of all the capabilities of System 7.0, including the Edition Manager, Balloon Help, Aliases, Truetype, Virtual Memory, and Apple Events. The package, which was due to be announced at Comdex Spring in Atlanta, this week, will ship during the third quarter of the year

So what are all these extra features of System 7.0 then? Edition Manager allows users to dynamically share data between applications on the same machine or across a network. Balloon Help, meanwhile, supports a series of pop-up balloons that guide the gentle user through the Mac's operating system using a series of pull-down menus, dialogue boxes, and a host of other very useful facilities.

In the US, *Wordperfect 2.1* for the Mac will sell for $495. That should translate into around the £300 mark by the time the package appears in the UK. Although you're unlikely to save much money by ordering direct from the company's US operations – Wordperfect UK is trying to keep the UK prices of its packages in line with the US – you'll probably get the software a bit quicker if you order direct. Contact: Wordperfect Corporation, 1555 North Technology Way, Orem, UT 84057, United States. Tel: 0101 801 225 5000.

• WordPerfect: System 7 upgrade arrives

DIGITAL IS BACK!

Digital Equipment Corporation has introduced a new range of computers ranging from notebooks to workstations. The Intel-based machines, which were launched in the US last week include:

- The DEC 433 workstation, a desktop computer using Dos and OS/2-based software with 26 MIPS that costs a reasonable $5,999.
- The DEC 433T, a deskside system with a floor-standing station that also uses DOS and OS/2- based software and costs $11,995
- A portable laptop computer that tips the scales at 11.9 pounds and costs $6,450 and notebook computer that weighs 6.2 pounds and costs $4,895.

Digital claims it has undercut all rivals on pricing.

CALLING ALL COMPUTERS

Imagine having the facility to power up your personal computer simply by calling it on the telephone.

Hong Kong based Yucomp Ltd. has launched the RSW-800, a remote power switch for PCs which is activated by a simple telephone call.

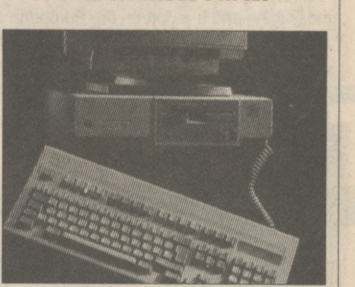
The RSW-800 is a small black box which connects to the modem attached to the PC. It relies upon the modem to interpret the signals from the telephone, not dissimilar from the PC itself. Consequently, the only device that needs connection approval is the modem. The device senses when the modem has received eight ringing tones from the incoming telephone line and then automatically powers up the PC. The idea behind the system is that, once the PC boots up, it will run a batch file that would carry out whichever functions the user requires. It costs about HK$1,200 (£85).

MATSUSHITA IS HARD AND FAST

Matsushita has unveiled a 210Mb 3.5 inch hard drive which the Japanese giant claims is the world's largest capacity drive in this form.

The RD210AA is being marketed as a slot-in replacement for the NEC 176.5Mb drive which was the previous record holder for high capacity 3.5 inch drives. Matsushita says that the high capacity of the drives is made possible by the use of negative sliders that reduce the pressure between the drive head and the disk surface. Expect shipment of the drives later this year.

DELL SAVAGES PRICES



• Dell PC: UK price cuts?

Dell has shaved US pricing on nine of its desktop and laptop computers. The price cuts range from $100 to $900. The Dell Systems 210, 325P and 333P have been cut by $200, while the 325D and 333D have been reduced by $100 in all configurations.

The 316LT and 320LT laptop systems have been reduced by $400 to $800 depending on the configuration, and a reduction of $900 has been made on all configurations of the popular Dell System 433P.

According to Dell US, the price cuts take effect immediately and are the first stage in what the company calls a series of aggressive actions "to maintain our competitive advantage in the industry".

Over to Dell UK for a similar price cut on this side of the Atlantic perhaps? ■

The EVENT HORIZON

Who's doing what, with what, with whom, how, why and where...

THE PLACES TO BE . . .

Virtual Reality '91 5-6 June
At the Conference Forum, London. Info: 071 931 9985.

EEMA 11-12 June
This conference, organised by the European Electronic Mail Association, will be the most ambitious of its kind, both in terms of theme and conference concept. Various important industry figures will be speaking, including Leon Hendriks, EEMA chairman and Bob Sleeman from the Bank of England.

EEMA was formed in March 1987 with a view to coordinate and assist the development of message handling within Europe. It is a non-profit making organisation open to individuals as well as companies.

A number of critical new projects will be launched at the conference, including a study into the emergence of European messaging and a report on the European ADMD Interconnection Matrix.It will be held at the Sheraton Copenhagen Hotel, Denmark. Further information can be got on 0386 793 028.

OIS IMC '91 2-4 July
Image processing is of particular importance to document managers and those working with information. OIS IMC aims to address the problems people face when attempting to manage the unstructured information contained in documents. The solution of Document Image Processing means that documents can be captured as they enter an organisation or department, placed in electronic form and filed on computer. This means that instead of two sources - one for the filing data and one for the actual documents - users can have access to both on a single screen.

The conference will be divided into two main areas: one aimed at end users, detailing such issues as defining requirements, choosing the correct media, law and the selection of Document Image Processing systems; the second is aimed at those involved in the technology of DIP and will include discussions of system and management level software, user interface development, developments in input and output peripherals, and storage management. It will be held at the Wembley Conference and Exhibition Centre, London. Further info on: 071 931 9985.

PC World Forum 9-14 July
In Moscow. Info from Terence Coe on 010 1 508 820 8122.

The International 16 Bit Computer Show 12 July
At the Novotel Hotel, Hammersmith, London. Info on: 0726 68020.

Leeds Computer Extravaganza 13-15 Sept
At the New Exhibition Centre at Leeds University. Info: 0532 677 657.

Image Processing '91 29-31 Oct
At the Birmingham NEC. Info: 081 868 9933.

Computer Graphics '91 5-7 Nov
At the Alexandra Place in London. Info: 081 868 9933.

Desktop Cad '91 5-7 Nov
As above

Computers in the City 12-14 Nov
At the Barbican Centre in London. Info: 081 868 4466. ■

The Insider ...

A brief but regular look at the news and views of an industry which is desperate to be loved and then respected in the morning

Welcome to a new column in which you get to read about all of those useful bits of information and gossip from the computer industry. The Insider wants to know what's going on out there because those 'Industry figures' you are forever reading about want to keep it quiet. Send any 'Insider Info' to: The Event Horizon, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

Anonymity is assured, as is a fiver for anything used.

WHO'S SUEING WHO?

There are a number of factors which keep the games software industry alive and kicking: creativity, marketing, desire, passion, and of course, money. Large amounts of the stuff. This latter factor is often split between programmers and publishers. Well gossip has come The Insider's way which suggest that one British programmer is not pleased with a midlands software house. Hopefully the whole thing will be settled amicably before court proceedings take place.

CRACKING STUFF

The Insider is a person of flexible opinions at the best of times , but the idea of one person having cracked, which in real terms means stolen, over 400 games from a little house in oh-so-naaaace Worthing is more than can be handled. Beware CW, the forces of righteousness are all ready on your *worthless* tail. Does any one have the name and address of a cracker looking to be cracked.

YOUNG'S FREE AND SINGLE

Wasn't it nice of ex-Amstrad employee Barry Young to back up Alan Sugar on the bearded one's decision to sack Amstrad staffers? When asked what he thought of being binned from Brentwood, Bazza merely expressed his continuing admiration for Mr Sugar. Nice one Baz, The Insider firmly hopes that such loyalty to a company which has just kicked you into touch was suitably remunerated....er repaid ... er ....!

WHO SAID IT?

This week's clue: A marketing manager with Lynx in the computer world was heard to say the following at a recent, that means the week that this issue of *Express* went to press, press do:

"It takes five minutes to lose a reputation and five years to rebuild it".

FAVOURITE THINGS

Commodore UK's managing director , Steve Franklin has been known to imbibe the odd tumbler of Jack Daniels and coke(a cola).That's sour mash bourbon?

Golden Moments

A look back into the history of computing with *Express.* If it happened we reported it first.

ONE YEAR AGO

● Infocom was closed down with a loss of $9 million. Infocom was an American software house specialising in adventures. Its most famous was *Zork,* which was based on the original mainframe adventure game.

● Nintendo, that company renowned for philanthropy, last year gave $3 million to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The aim was to fund research into the educational possibilities of video games.

MIT had no obligation to develop games for Nintendo, the Japanese giant was hoping for some ideas that might be of use, not necessarily in an instructional-orientated game.

● Aspersions were cast on the use of computers in life-critical tasks such as monitoring air traffic control and nuclear power plants. This was the finding of an Australian report, which described computers as being complex and unreliable.

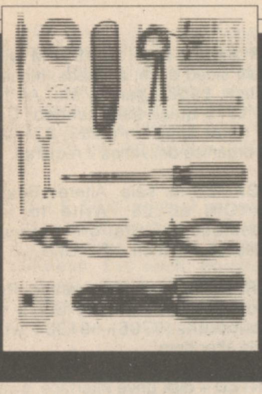
The study cited 36 examples in which computer malfunction had killed people or caused major damage.

Ken White, manager of the nuclear plant at Heysham, believed that hardware failures could be coped with using backup systems. He made no comment about software failure, and as every programmer knows, there is no such thing as an error-free program.

TWO YEARS AGO

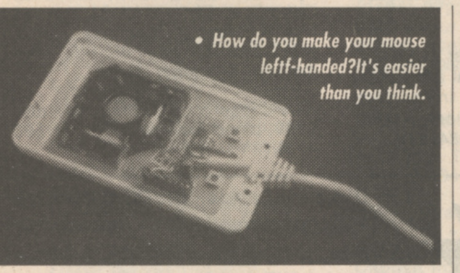
● *Express* reported the launch of the first rewritable optical disk commercially available in the UK. The Inspire, from Alphatronix, was released for PC compatibles and the Apple Mac.

Although it can store 650 megabytes on its 5.25" diameter disk, when released at £6000, sales were not expected to be high. Now, as prices of such technology fall and the size of applications increases, rewritable optical disks seem more of a viable storage medium than ever.



CIRCUIT CITY

Making an Amiga mouse sit up and beg doesn't sound too easy. Andrew Roe showed us three ways to make it jump through hoops.



• How do you make your mouse leftf-handed?It's easier than you think.

It's easy enough to pick up the phone and spend an arm and a leg on switches and peripherals to make living with a mouse easier. Several companies are only a credit card away from a solution to your problems.

If you'd rather do a little bit of the work yourself and you're handy with a soldering iron, there are several switches you can make using a minimum of parts available from any electronics supplier. Some of these jobs can be done in software but often software routines tangle with applications and a physical hardware solution is generally better.

SIMPLE SOLUTION

The first thing to do is change the switching of a mouse to a mirror image, so that left becomes right and vice versa. Some left-handed people find a mirrored mouse easier to use. Changing the operation of the switches can be achieved in one of three ways. The first and more permanent method is to open up the mouse (and thus kiss goodbye to any remaining warranty) and swap the wires controlling the buttons over.

According to the A500 manual, the necessary wires are 9 and 6 in the 9 pin D connector on the mouse. It's a fiddly job and the simplest way to do it is to cut and delicately resolder the wires and insulate them with a piece of insulating tape.The inside of the 9 pin D connector is small and you'll have to work with a surgeon's touch to be sure of a tidy job. If you're on the clumsy-handed side you might prefer to do the job inside the mouse. The mouse is held together with a couple of crosshead screws and, on opening, reveals an in- line connector whose wiring bears no relation to the D schematic showed in the manual. in order to identify which are the necessary wires to swap, check the colours against the 9D end.

Inside the mouse there's more room to work although that's no excuse for sloppy soldering and jointing. Take as much care as you can and make a discreet joint.

HOT WIRED

The second method is to open up the mouse and take the appropriate wires but instead of simply swapping the two buttons over, include a double pole, double throw (DPDT) switch in the circuit. This switch allows either the original circuit where left and right buttons are as they should be or a reversed situation where left is right and vice versa. The smallest DPDT switch from an electronics supplier is tiny enough to be mounted on the mouse and should be positioned at the top as shown in the illustration.

When mounting it you should be careful to position it in such a way as to avoid obstructing the bottom half of the mouse. When the two halves are re-assembled it will be a snug fit and as such must be positioned accurately. Measure everything very carefully before going ahead and making the necessary hole to mount the switch.

This will give you a mouse with an on-board switch that will instantaneously swap the left and right button control over.

PORTABLE BUTTON SWITCHER

If you want the switchable buttons but don't plan on doing any permanent harm or drilling holes in your Amiga rodent, the final alternative is an in line switch that connects to the mouse/joystick port of your Amiga. This plugs into the port and, using a DPDT switch, offers you the left hand alternative for the left and right mouse buttons. After the switch comes another 9D socket. The plug/switch/socket combination (as shown in illustration 2) offers a simply removable way of completing the task

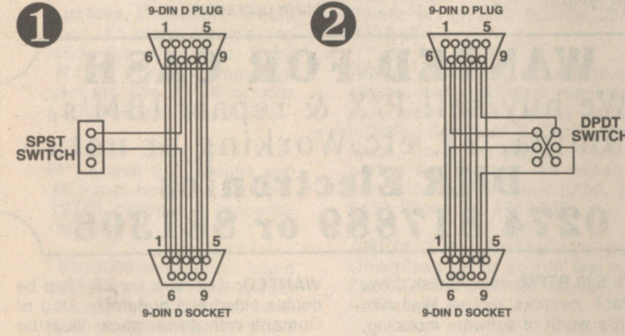
WHERE'S THE POINT?

Have you ever used one of those applications where the mouse pointer must remain in the same place for a long time with the ability to click still?

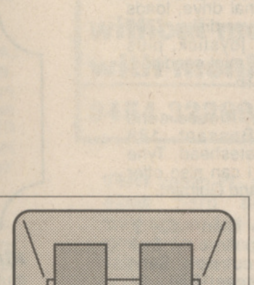
The problem with software like this is that if you knock the mouse it moves and you have to reset it. An ideal solution would be to find a way to disable the mouse pointer movement without affecting the buttons. A single pole single throw switch between a 9D plug and socket on line 7 (illustration 1) will do the trick.

MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCHER.

A DPDT switch, two 9D plugs and a 9D socket wired in the manner shown in illustration 3 (and built into a tidy little box) will double up the mouse port on your Amiga to allow you to have a mouse and joystick plugged in at the same time. Either is accessible at the flick of a switch. ■



• Clockwise: The mouse imobiliser switch, the button switcher and the dual port switch to allow mouse and joystick to remain connected.



• Drill a small hole here to insert an on board button switcher.

SUPPLIERS OF BITS

Maplin 0702 554155
Tandy 021-556 6101
Simpson 0332 760353

YOU HAVE BEEN WARNED!

The Amiga is wired internally for software that supports a three button mouse. At least one reader has had problems with the internal connections supplied in the manual. according to the A500 User's manual (p A7) the pins for the mouse buttons are:

Pin 5	**Button 1**
Pin 6	**Button 2**
Pin 9	**Button 3**

This has led several people to assume that pins five and six are left and right buttons respectively. This is not the case. Pins six and nine are left and right. Pin 5 is the not often used centre mouse button. This is not implimented on Amiga mice although it is possible to attach a three button mouse.

KAO
TDK
KAO MF2DD
1Mb capacity

OPENING HOURS
Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.30am-6.00pm
Sun 10.00am-3pm

THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K & KAO SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS

Free delivery on orders over £50

NEW LOW PRICES

BRANDED BOXED IN 10'S WITH LABELS			KAO	TDK
3.5"	MF2DD	135 tpi DS/DD	£8.00	£9.00
3.5"	MF2HD	135 tpi DS/HD	£15.00	£16.00
5.25"	MD2DD	96 tpi DS/DD	£5.00	£8.00
5.25"	MD2HD	96 tpi DS/HD	£8.00	£10.00

KAO DISKAROO DISK WALLET CONTAINING 10 BRANDED MF2DD DISKS £10.00

	50	100
1 MEGABYTE 3.5" MF2DD BULK 50p each or	£24.00	£45.00
2 MEGABYTE 3.5" MF2HD BULK 75p each or	£35.00	£68.00

KAO MF2DD BULK DISCS 8 COLOUR: BLUE, GREY, RED, YELLOW, GREEN, BLACK, ORANGE, FOG WHITE

(PURCHASERS OF 100+ DISKS: WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT)
All above disks are 100% error free & warranted free from defects & as such carry a 1 for 1 guarantee
POSSO BOX 3.5" +5.25" ONLY £14.00 EACH.
DISK BOXES 3.5" 40 cap £4, 3.5" 80 Cap £5, 5.25" 50 cap £4, 5.25" 100 cap £5
STAR PRINTERS LC-10 Mono £155, LC-200 Colour £215, LC24-200 mono £255, LC24 -200 col £300.
HP DESK JET 500 ONLY £495. - All include FREE IBM printer lead.
NB All prices inc. VAT with FREE postage & packing on orders over £50.00. Under £50 please add P&P at £3.00.
Overnight delivery £8.00 extra.

Access

K.C. VIDEO, 6 & 8 DONCASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELMSALL,
NR. PONTEFRACT, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ
TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312

VISA

◆ ST

ATARI 1040STF and Hi-Res Mono Monitor with Microsoft Write word processor, Flair Paint, organiser, ST Basic, First Word. WilL not work with TV, hence no split. £360. Phone 0275 375496, evenings.

ATARI 529STFM, 1 meg Discovery pack, also £300 + games + word processor, Epson Daisy Wheel Printer + sheet feeder, 3 stick + mouse, + 12M/B utilities. Price: £300 the lot o.n.o. Split £250-£50. Ring 0323 22012 (weekends/afternoons).

ATARI 520STFM games, books, magazines, joysticks, ST Basic, GFA Compiler, Hi-Soft Assembler, Neochrome Three. Word processors, Raytrace, Anti-ST spreadsheet, Speech software, lots of PD software, £250 o.n.o. 071 473 1904.

4 MEG STE, CM8833, colour JET 132, EXT 1 meg Triangle, clock, Naksha , 350 + disks, serius + menus, 6 boxes, 150 magazines, leads, nearest offer of £950 takes away. Phone 0202 420682. Move forces sale.

ATARI 1040 STE 4 meg £399, 48 magazines (ST World, ST Format and ST User), £10, Pace Linnet Modem, £90. Phone Andy (0435) 882121.

ATARI 1040STFM 40Mb hard drive, clock, momo monitor, 1Mb external drive, Hi-Soft Basic saved! Neo Desk 3, Timeworks DTP, FirstwordX, k-Data, Cadaverh, boxed as new with documentation £700 o.n.o. Watford 268873.

ATARI 520 STFM 1 meg drive, plus software, incl F19, Timeworks, Wordwriter wp, joystick, disk box etc. £250. All very good condition. Tel: 0582 666054 (Luton). After 6pm.

1-9 DISKS ONLY £2.50 EACH

CALEDONIA ST/STE PDL

10 OR MORE DISKS AT £1.90

SPECIAL PRICE LAMATRON ONLY £1.95
See review in last week's PD column
Soundtracker Special/Audio Sculpture demo + 7 DS Module disks only £15.99
CALEDONIA PDL 250 Oldtown Road, Hilton, Inverness, IV2 4PT Tel: (0463) 225736

ATARI STM, 1 meg RAM, twin 1 meg drives + some software £320. ST colour monitor £70. Tel 071 586 6155 eves.

ATARI STE, one meg. Guaranteed until july. 20 + cover disks and magazines. Loads of PD games, midi etc. Plus 14" colour TV. Absolute bargain at £295. Tel. (0706) 847613 quick!

ATARI ST one meg upgrade, two one meg drives 1084 colour monitor, 40 original games, many magazines with disks ST User, Format, etc. £380 o.n.o. Several joysticks. Tel: 081 501 2820.

FOR SALE external Atari ST 1 meg 3.5" disk drive, I month old, boxed with manual £45 o.n.o. Chris (051) 521 5633, after 4pm.

ATARI 520 STFM, one meg internal drive, one meg external drive, loads of magazines with cover disks, £700 + software, mouse, joystick, plus extras. 14 months old, mint condition, £330. Tel: 051 327 2616.

ST GAMES for sale. Please send SAE for list: Les Bessant, 188 Brinkburn Avenue, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, NE8 43X. I can also offer help with Sozobon C and Gulham.

ATARI ST/STE PD, + Sten issue 3. DTP, WP, Art and Clip Art only. Disk catalogue issue 2.1 out now. Send disk + SAE to: Typecast PDL, 31 Hartfield Crescent, West Wickham, Kent. Disk + SAE for Sten issue 3.

STE SIMMS for sale upgrade 520STE to 1 meg. Phone Willie (Flat 3) on 041 339 8175 after 6

TESTBOOM LTD Tel: 0695 571605
Fax: 0695 517606
286 from £650. 386 from £850
STE's POA Atari TT's POA Mega STE's POA

VARIOUS Atari ST software. Send SAE for list. (Includes FSP Wordup Jackfont). To Antony Cleall, Eastmere House, Eastergate Lane, West Sussex P020 6S. All originals and boxed.

ATARI 520STFM 1/2 meg drive and memory. Boot switch fitted, comes with over £160 of software. Excellent condition, £150. Wanted. Telephone Paul on (041) 429 5829. (Glasgow).

ATARI 520 STE, with joysticks, magazines + lots of original software, inc 25 games, Hyperpaint, STOS, P.D. etc. Good condition with manauls. Sell for £275. Phone 0369 4980. Ask for Liam.

MASTERSOUND sampler for the ST. hardware, cable, manual and 2 free demos. Boxed and in perfect condition. £30. inc p+p or swap for Amos. Tel: Rich on 0272 843241.

FOR SALE! Atari 520STFM wirh double sided drive, all leads, mouse, joystick, £450+ games etc. All for only £275 quick sale needed. Call Karl (after 6pm) on (0293) 871438. Can organise deliveries if required.

ST GAMES for sale. Altered Beast, Kick Off, all £5. Write to lee Wheelhouse, 1 Stafford Avenue, Costessey, Norwich, NRS OQF.

ATARI STFM hard drive wanted. Pay up to £200 cash. Phone Steve on Portsmouth. (0705) 691384 with details after 6pm.

WANTED + disk drive interface, swap Turbo Dizer Digitiser for ST. Flat 119 Mount Pleasant, Bracknell, Berks, KG12 3HS. Tel: 0344 868146. leave message on answer phone.

ATARI laser £599, 60Mb hard disk £399, mono monitor £75. 081 590 4448.

36p inc VAT

3 1/2" Disks inc Labels - DS/DD 100% Error Free - fully guaranteed 2 for 1 replacement
P&P: 50 disks & over £2.50 Under 50 disks only £1.50
All prices include VAT. Send Cheques or Postal Orders to
KYC Disks
Shop now open: 9 Barmouth Rd. Tel: 081 877 3738
51 Barmouth Road, (mail order only) Wandsworth,
London, SW18 2DT. Telephone 081-870 0469

20MB HARD DRIVE for the Atari STE, desperately required. Must be perfect with no faulty sectors. £100 maximum can be paid. Haywood Milton Jnr. 051 724 4847, after 7pm weekdays only.

TRIPLE X PD. Adult Public Domain for your ST. For free catalogue send SAE to: Babak Ghazi, 3 Lansdowne, Carlton Drive, Putney, London SW15 2BY. Send us lists of your ST Adult/humour/violent PD!

PROGRAMS, games for ST, for sale. Also blank disks, 50 wanted for 19.50 plus 2.50 postage. Wanted! Filofax paper for printer at a reasonable price please! Swap PD programs, clip arts etc. Write. 3 'Crossfields' Station Terr, Dowlais Top Merthyr Tydfil. CF48 3PU.

ATARI 520 STFM with games, £160. Also Star LC-10C colour printer with cable £160. Both in immaculate condition. Tel: (0269) 845826. Ask for Nial (S. Wales).

PUBLIC DOMAIN, over 400 top quality disks for the Atari ST/STE. Send 50p and SAE for disk catalogue and free PD to: N. Klee, Jennix PD, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent, ME2 3QB. Disks available from 90p each.

JENNIX PD (formerly Riverview PDs) would like to apologise to anybody who confused our name with Riverdene PDL. We have since changed name: and now sell (90p each), swap and buy ST-PD. Call (Nick) 0634 723659.

ATARI mega 1st 20 meg hard disk second drive Lattice (Neo Desk 3 Devpac ST 1st Word Plus Falcon and lots more books, magazines. Boxed, all for £550. Leon on 0831 802 184.

ATARI mega 4 with At-Speed and QL emulators. Over 150 disks, magazines and guide books, Best offers over £900 will secure this great outit. Tel: 081 889 4276 Tottenham. Have upgraded.

WANTED FOR CASH
We buy/sell P/X & repair IBM's,
Amiga, ST, etc.Working or not.
DMR Electronics
0274 817889 or 881308

ATARI 520 STFM, second disk drive, multiface, joysticks, mouse. Well over £1,000's worth of software including, Captive, Cadaver, Dungeon Master. Sell for £250 o.n.o. Tel: Paul 0709 898780.

DTP/WP art +clip art PD software for Atari ST/STE. Catalogue 2.2 out now. No games! Send disk +SAE to typecast PDL, 31 Hartfield Crescent, West Wickham, Kent, BR4 9DW. No VAT on PD from typecast PDL..

ATARI 520STFM 1 meg memory disk drive, games including Captain Blood, Hard Driving, STOS, joystick, mouse manauls, lots of PD, ST User magazines and disks. £250. Tel: Colin 031 441 7764 (evenings).

WANTED: disk drive for ST. Must be double sided and preferably Atari or Cumana with power pack. Must be external! Offers under £30. Phone (03302) 2435 weekdays, between 6-9.30.

520 STFM with software including 1st Wordplus and Superbase Personal 2, £200. SM124 monitor £75 Star LC10 £75 or the lot for £320. Phone 081 556 0884 after 8pm weekdays or anytime weekends.

VIDI ST, video digitiser for the Atari ST complete with software and leads. Suitble for use with any video that has a Scart socket. Worth £90. Will sell for £40. Mint condition. Steven Howlett, 1 Solva Road, Clase, Swansea, S06 7NX.

ATARI ST system clear out, mega 4, 1040, hard disks 20, 30, 43, 65 meg 155 meg tape streamer, Plotter HPGL, memory upgrade, Hi-rez monitor, colour monitor, 24PIN colour printer, graphics tablet, TOS 1.4 Xerox 4020 Ink Jet printer.(0495) 272092.

FOR SALE ST/E original software with manauls, games: Aaargh, Gretsky's Hockey, Formula 1 Grand Prix, Skweek, £10 each. Borodino £12. K-Spread 3 £45. ST Basic £10. Phone Ronen Nouril. (081) 455 0875.

◆ AMIGA

AMIGA A500, A501 RAM, second drive, mouse switch, mat cover, bracket, £370 CBM A590 20Mb hard drive, 1Mb RAM, 10+ Mb utilities, PSU, boxed £350. Philips TV tuner for monitor, £50. All leads, manauls. Neil 051 426 0138.

AMIGA A590 hard drive, 2 months old. Boxed as new with 512K upgrade. Fitted £230. Tel Andy. (Derby) 0332 372787.

WANTED, Amiga A500 +1/2 meg, 2nd drive + s/w. Will swap Super Famicom + Gradius III (Scart), also game gear. (no games) £85, both brand new. Please ring 0924 402430 or 407919. Ask for Steven.

COMMODORE Amiga, 1 meg, Cumana 2nd drive, prowrite, programs manual, worth £150+ loads of games, 2 joystciks, disks, Syncro Express 2. All worth £1200+. Sell for £600. Call Ian on 081 866 7152. NW London.

FOR SALE: half meg memory expansion for Amiga 500. Includes battery backed clock and calendar and full fitting instructions. £25, first come, first served! Write to: Adam Wright, 33 Great Holme Court, Thorplands, Northampton, NN3 1YD.

AMIGA PD software, educational, demos, music, horror, sound samples, utilities etc. 80p per disk. Catalogue disk with free PD and original software from 50p-80p. Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2QQ.

AMIGA A500 with modulator, box, manauls and software. All in excellent condition £299. Telephone (0495) 272358. Also Rank Xerox 4020 colour Inkjet printer. New and boxed. Cost £1700. 5 months ago.Sensible offers please. Tel 0495 272358

AMIGA wanted, very good condition. Will swap Yamaha keyboard worth £150 plus Toshiba walkman worth £45. Tel: 804 9293 (081).

A500 upgraded 1 meg nine months old. £200 + software, 3 joystciks, mouse, mat software includes, Captive Infestation etc. Tel: 0484 720353. Ask for Kevin.

COMPLETE KIT! Amiga 500 with 1Mb RAM 2nd drive plus Archimedes monitor, also original software £595 o.n.o. Also Atari STFM unboxed new £160 o.n.o. Also Amstrad PC 1512 DDMM with Taxan printer £345 o.n.o. (0865) 790632, after 6pm please. (Oxford).

AMIGA A500 memory expansion, second disk drive. Lots of games. Amiga Format magazines and disks adult used only. Still £350. Very good condition. Phone after six. 0405 720368.

WESTLANDS PD
ALL THESE DISKS + MANY MORE FOR ONLY £1 EACH

The Westlands, 14, Somerford Place,
Willenhall, W. Midlands WV13 3DT.
Tel: 0902 606728

DEMOS D012 Anthrox D013 Budbrain 2
MUSIC M008 Power Pack 2 M002 Slabby's Music
UTILITIES U005 202 Utilities U004 Intromaker

All disks are £1 + 60p postage & package per order. Please enclose cheque/PO made payable to ***WESTLANDS PD*** *and send it to the above address or you can send an SAE or call us on 0902 606728 and ask for Sharon or Alex to order a free (yes, I said free!) catalogue.*

A590 20Mb hard drive, including 1Mb of RAM £295 o.n.o. Wanted XT bridge board. Ring (061) 881 5663.

AMIGA games, Drakkhen, Treble Champions, £5 each. Edition one compilation £8. All boxed. Back issues N.C.E., Amiga computing, Amiga user etc. 65p- £1.10 includes postage. 0703 676949, after 6.30pm.

AMIGA Agnus 8371 chip £15. Kickstart 1.2 chip £10. Mouse and Tracy £10 + p+p. No offers. Tel Viper 0473 713715, between 6-9pm only. Hello to Myself.

AMIGA 500/2000 acceleration board 68020 processor, 1Mb RAM (32bit) 16MHz max speed, 8 mips, as new. Ring Barry on 0642 252133 £350 o.n.o.

A1000 12000 Comcen 2Mb RAM expansion, fully populated with battery back up clock. Boxed as new with utilities disk, £150 o.n.o. Simon 0803 812452. Also contacts wanted on Amiga and 30 original games for sale.

VIDI Amiga plus Vidi Chrome Digitizing hardware and software. All boxed in mint condition £80 o.n.o. Tel (0925) 225422, after 6pm. Paul.

WANTED. Cheap copy of Chuckle Egg for Amiga. Tel:0285 651682, between 2-5pm.

AMIGA PD utility disks 170+ disks, full of programs, art, music, games spreadsheet printers, you name it and I've got it! SAE to J Murray, 9 Palace St, Ightehill, Burnley, Lancs, BB12 6EA.

AMIGA A500 1meg includes joysick, mouse, mat, modulator, magazines, extension lead, many games including Speedball 2, Chaos Strikes Back, Dungeon Master, Kick Off series and others. All excellent condition. Worth over £750. Sell £450. Phone 081 870 9965.

AMIGA "Class Of The 90's" pack. Unwanted prize so full warranty £420. Tel: 0372 277887 (Surrey). Ask for Richard.

AMIGA Fanzine (with cover disk) Amoeba quarterly. Send SAE to 369, Wanstead Park Road, Ilford, Essex, 1G1 3TT. For free details!

AMIGA ORIGINALS, unboxed, some good games. Nightbreed, Barbarian, Total Recall plus others. Low prices send SAE to 8 Paisley House, Kershaw St, Laistkroykk, Bradford. Every reply answered.

TEN disks o Amiga PD, clip art, IFF Format, suitable for DPaint etc. All disks are totally full and virus free. Quality media. £7.50 (0636) 71275 or write to: 96 Charles Street, Newark, Notts, NG24 1RL.

Let this advertising space work for YOU!!
For Only £61
Contact Tim Partridge
on
0225 442244

AMIGA 1000 for sale, mouse, separate keyboard with excelent colour stereo. Amiga monitor worth £300. All for £380 o.n.o. Amiga has 512K. Please contact (0705) 467756, Hants.

◆ PC

AMSTRAD PPC 640D portable PC. As new, orignal disks and manuals. £375. Tel: 0252 617815 (Hants).

AMSTRAD PC1640 mono double drive with software games etc. Phone Bedford (0234) 214663 £400.

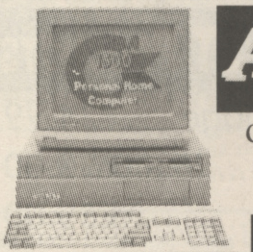
LOTUS 123 V2.01 31/2" disk sealed box, unopened, unregistered, £50 0628 37763 (Bucks) evenings.

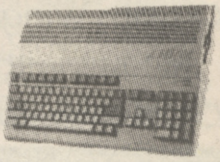
AMSTRAD 1640 ega colour monitor 30 meg hard disk 51/4 F/disk as new £600 o.n.o. Plus p+p, 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel: 0633 259847.

PARALLEL to serial converter. Use Serial printer etc from parallel port, with Gender changer and 5 metre serial cable £40. Including postage. Phone 0543 372341. 9-5pm. Ask for Mr. Timbrell. Clearing other PC bits.

AMSTRAD PC2086 VGA display 30Mb hard disk 31/2" floppy. Loadsa software, mega bargain at £550 o.n.o. Contact Lee. Eves and weekends on 081 519 8568.

IBM PS2 model 30. 20Mb hard disk, colour monitor, Dos 3.3. £450. Tel 0634 681319





AMIGA A1500
Genlocks = A8802 + Switch Box - £189
Switch box + lead - £43
You name it, we sell it!
with *VideoStudio*
without monitor £685
with monitor £935
AMIGA 500 £369 with 1 Meg of Ram
KRT VIDEO
71 Glenfall, Yate,
Bristol BS17 4LY
0454 322994
We will part exchange a 500 for a 1500.
Secondhand 500's for sale. Call for price.

VERY cheap PC spares. 1 Seagate 40Mb hard drive, 1 386sx motherboard, 1 oak, 16BIT VGA card, 1 Octek compact multi 1/0 20 1Mb Y9 SImm modules. For prices please call 0279 417345 after 6.30pm.

AMSTRAD 1640 30 meg hard drive. ECG EGA colour monitor, brand new, boxed £550 o.n.o. Phone Gordon 0256 780608.

EPSON PC (IBM COMPATIBLE), 20Mb hard disk, user pack, 3 months old, plus Olivetti DM100 printer (still with 3 months on-site warranty). All boxed as new, must sell hence £580. Phone (0795) 872280.

VINE MICROS PCTV to Scart adaptor CGA or EGA versions £15 each. 12v power supply £5. B. Walton. 091 2372 329.

AMSTRAD PC1512 colour, 2x 51/4" floppys, 32Mb hard drive installed with Dos 3.3, software and logtech menu, logtech upgrade mouse. S/w includes Supercalc 3. Buyer must collect. Phone (0753) 21650. Ask for David. Price: £550 o.n.o.

1640 AMSTRAD Isenstein expanded memory cars 2MG. E7S/LIM software. Working order £90. Sell due to upgrade to 386ST. Ring 0388 528308.

WANTED: Old IBM PC XT/AT, condition unimportant/repairable, PC compatible. Also considered. Can collect if necessary. Phone Mike. 0952 597137, after 6pm or w/ends.

286 AT 100% compatible. 2M6GS. RAM (Simms) 42 meg and 21 MBG hard drives. 1,2 and 1,44 floppies Boca RAM expansion board, Taxan 765 colour EGA monitor, mouse, software etc. £925 o.n.o. 0253 891517 (Blackpool).

WANTED

DEAD OR ALIVE

USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 34p Per Min Cheap 45p Per Min All Other Times

AMSTRAD PPC 64000 portable, 1BM compatible, twin 720K drives, PSU with leads, modem, carry case, software and manuals, plus external monitor. Phone (0748) 834014 (evenings/weekends).

◆ 8 BIT

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 and colour monitor with tape drive. Some software, joystick, manual. £240 o.n.o. Wynn Rees. Eves. 0962 712004.

FOR SALE. Amstrad CPC 464, with Light Gun, 250+ games, with word procesing, software worth £800+. Sell £350 o.n.o. Tel: 081 574 4780

64C with loads of mega games inc Robocop 2, S.C.I. Creatures to name a few plus! Graphic and music packages and magazines. All in good condition for a bagain price of £180, buy it! Tel: 0831 323460.

BCPL Introducing BCPL is a comprehensive guide to the language on the Amstrad CPC, which covers all areas. For more details, send a SSAE to David Wilson, 37 Crowder Close, Longley, Sheffield S57NW.

AMSTRAD CPC464 with disk drive, mono monitor, TV modulator, multiface, 100+ games on tape disk, eg Rainbow slands, Mini Office, many magazines, books, joystick, excellent condition. Bargain only £200. Phone after 6pm. (0480) 61253.

FM STEREO ON THESE ST PRODUCTS

The Monster Stereo Cartridge	£24.99
With the TCB-Tracker	£35.00
Or with Wings of Death (comes with free T-shirt)	£35.00
Or all three for only	£42.50

mph COMPUTER SPECIALISTS LTD

10 CHANDLERS COURT,
EATON, NORWICH,
NORFOLK, NR4 6EY
TEL: 0603 503382

VISA Access

OUTLAND SOFTWARE
Stockists of Multi-Format Games and Peripherals

THE STORES
MILSTEAD
NR SITTINGBOURNE
KENT ME9 0SA
PHONE (0795) 83270

LOOK AT THESE PRICES:

MEGADRIVE:	
Midnight Resistance	£35.95
Sword of Vermillion (5 Mega with Batt)	£38.95

S/FAMICOM	
Gradius III	£37.95
Hole in One	£42.95
Pilot Wings	£39.95

GAMEBOY:	
Gremlins II	£19.95
R Type	£19.95
Spiderman	£19.95
Duck Tales	£19.95

CONSOLES/ADD-ONS	
Megadrive (PAL)	£125.45
Gameboy (Deluxe)	£65.95
Pro 2 Joypad	£14.95
Light Boy	£19.95

We also stock games for: Lynx, Master System, etc. Loads more add-ons in stock, please phone. 9am/6.30pm. P+P consoles £5.00 Games £1.00.

FOR SALE Atari 800XL computer and 1050 disk drive. All manuals and leads. Disk and cartridges cheap for quick sale. Will split or package. Telephone William on 08206 62777 9 to 5pm.

AMSTRAD CPC 464, stereo speakers, speech synthesizer, £350 worth of games, joystick, green monitor, TV modulator, manual and blank tapes, £190. Phone Blackburn, (0254) 668651.

SPECTRUM 48k, £4.50+ worth of software, two joysticks, datacorder, all worth well over £500. Will take £150 o.n.o. or swap for a colour monitor for PC. Contact me on (0945) 772870.

SPECTRUM +3 disk drive + tape recorder over £400 worth of software. All leads + manuals. Excellent condition. Everything worth over £600. Bargain price £180. Phone 0327 60351.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128, colour, 3" disk drive, multiface 2, tape recoder, computer desk, dust covers, 30 games + manual, leads, 2 years worth A.A magazines. 20 disks. Offers around £375. Buyer collects. Tel: Dougie (0208) 814804, after 3pm.

AMSTRAD CPC464 green screen monitor, comes complete with printer, music machine, Light Pen, Mini Office software, and Quickshot joystick, plus over two hundred pounds worth of games. Bargain at only £200. Tel 021 784 0538. Calls after 5pm.

CBM+4 PSU, datacassette, manuals, 75+ software tapes. Bargain £60. VIC 20, PSU, datacassette manuals, 50+ software tapes. Bargain £45 o.n.o. Details Steve 081 517 6772, evenings.

ARKADIUM

P.O. BOX 15, NORMANTON,
WEST YORKS. WF6 2YR.

SEGA MEGADRIVE

OFFICIAL UK MEGADRIVES
WITH CONTROL PAD AND FREE GAME.
R.R.P. ~~£169.99~~
ARKADIUM PRICE £139.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE	
Populous	£37.99
Zany Golf	£37.99
ESWAT	£32.99
John Maddens (US) Football	£37.99
PGA Tour Golf	£37.99
Sword of Vermillion	£46.99
James Pond	£37.99
Zoom	£27.99

AMSTRAD CPC6128 with colour monitor, tape recorder and lead, lots of software including Trivial Pursuit, Art Studio, Pawn, Hitch Hikers, and many others. All originals everything as new. Cost £600. Will accept £250 o.n.o. Tel: 0742 680659.

AMSTRAD 6128 colour monitor and TV modulator, excellent condition. Plenty of disks games, tapes and magazines £250. Worth £500. For quick sale. Tel: 0978 820848

AMSTRAD 464, some games, Lightpen and graphics software, (Faulty) modem, no monitor or modulator hence £80 or make me an offer! Call John on (0232) 658939. Excellent condition. Boxed with manuals. Genuine reason for sale.

AMSTARD CPC 6128, colour monitor, two joysticks, tape-patch leads, multiface II + manuals, disk drive, £400 + software, hardware. Loads of multiface cheats supplied. Phone York 0904 412799, after 6pm. Worth £1000+, will sell at bargain £400!

SPECTRUM +2 with light gun, joystick and games. Phone 0734 303191. Will deliver Reading area, £90.

128K SPECTRUM with monitor, joysticks, printer interface, plus loads of games, £175. 22 Solway, East Tilbury, Essex, RM18 8RQ. Tel: 03752 4813.

COMMODORE 64C, fully boxed, great condition with £200+ worth of briliant original software. Also include Quickshot II+ and (2N tape deck, bargain price at £100. Tel: (0909) 566560 Dunnnington, Sheffield, between 3.30pm and 9.30pm. Anyday.

AMSTRAD CPC software. All top titles for just £3 each. For full list, write to Wayne at 108 Bury Road, Radcliffe, Manchester, M26 9UX.

3H DISK DRIVE fits BBC, Amstrad £25. Amstrad PCW main board (new) £25. Amstrad 1512 main board. £30 Amstrad monitor/ power supply board £30. Tel 0522 750846.

SPECTRUM 48K, all leads, PSU, £40. Spectrum 48K + all leads, PSU, £40. Spectrum 48K + all leads, psu, £60. Spectrum 128K printer, £20. VTX 5000 modem, £20. Microdrives £10 each. I/F one £25. Details Steve 081 517 6772, evenings.

ZX +2 with joystick and loads of games. £100 o.n.o. Tel: (0244) 818530. Ask for Richard.

FD1 3" second drive for CPC6128. £55 C/W lead. Evenings or weekends. Phone 03224-46340 or write to Mr. I. Emmerson, 16 Fremantle Road, Belvedere, Kent. DA17 6ES.

RE-RUN fanzine for the Spectrum, BBC and ZX81. Fifty pence incl p&p.to 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex, RM16, 2NX. "A varied, amusing, unbraised, and rather nifty Fanzine Yours Sinclair, June 1991.

C64 ORIGINAL software auction, many titles for catalogue. Send SAE to Michael Vainola, 5 Woodside Cottages, Highwood, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 3RD. Also wanted C16 + original software and hardware. Send list to above address for my best offer.

SPECTRUM disk system: +128K computer with Disciple interface (disk, printer, joystick ports) 3.5 inch drive, leads and disks. Hemel Hempstead. (0442) 60516. Phone evenings only and offer £120.

ATARI 1050 disk drive for sale. Sensible offer accepted. Phone Phil on Watford (0923) 775787 after 8pm or weekends.

COMM64 tape drive, disk drive 1541. monitor 1701. Joystick over £200. Disks and books, Mini Office II, Pools program and others plus extras. Quick sale £300 o.n.o. 0344 422307.

SPECTRUM + excellent condition, comes with two data recorders, television, £700 worth of software, interface, joystick, books, magazines, spare power supply and leads. Tons of disks, only £275. Phone 0908 643189.

SPECTRUM 48 in stonechip keyboard. Beep amplifier, on/off key. Load/save switch, small footprint, with 10 tapes £40. Call (039 85) 438 or write A. Jones, 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon, EX16 9EW.

CPC6128, green with manual, tape lead, 3 blank disks, £140 more stuff ny negotiation. Call (039 85) 438 or write, 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon, EX16 9EW.

COMMODORE 128 complete system. Disk drive, printer, datacassette, all with operators manuals, plus dust covers. Also loads of software (disks and tapes). Too much to list £350 for more details. Phone 0285 654886 quick sale. (Glos).

CBM 64, good condition, with new slimline base, complete with datacassette, power pack, manuals, joystick, joyball and £100 worth of software, £85 o.n.o. Contact Mark (021) 382 2634 after 4.30pm or write to: 57 King Road, Erdington, Birmingham, B23 7SN.

◆ CONSOLES

ATARI Lynx for sale. California games and blue lightening cats! First £50. secures or will swap for Amiga hardware. Wanted HST modem. Cash waiting. Tel: 061 962 6377. Before 6pm. Voice after that on my BBS.

NINTENDO Nes Turtle pack, brand new, unopened. £60. Megadrive carts from £15. Phone 0403 61899 eves and weekends.

PC ENGINE (PAL) 18 games (worth over £500) 4 player adaptor, joypads, £250 (boxed). Phone (0748 834014 (after 6pm).

ATARI LYNX plus three games including Klax and Gauntlet, only three months old with PSU and two player lead. £130 call Simon on 0394 450733 for details.

◆ PRINTERS

OKIMATE 20 colour printer (IBM) parallel output, boxed, software, two ribbons, £75. Tel: Woking (0483) 764857.

OKIMATE 20 colour printer,complete with paper ribbons, software and printer lead. Hardly used, excellent condition, £60 o.n.o. Tel: 0243 542917 Antony.

AMSTRAD LQ3500 printer. Hardly ever used. Good condition with box and Mini Office II, £170 o.n.o. Original disk cassettes top titles, for £150 o.n.o. Worth over £400. Ring 0245 491827 evenings.

COMMODORE MPS801/TER wanted. Reasonable price paid any education 51/4 disk wanted, not public domain. Reasonable price paid. Write to: 4 Mill St, Delves Lane, Consett, Co- Durham, DH8 7AQ..

EPSON LQ1500 24 pin printer with sheet feed £225 plus postage. Tel: Newport (0633) 266647 evenings.

LASER printer, good condition, £475. Tel: 081 995 0316.

AMIGA

Amiga A500 Base Pack	£305.49	3.5" DSDD Disks	£0.40
Amiga A500 Base Pack + 512k RAM	£329.99	5.25" DSDD Disks	£0.30
A500 Base Pack + External 3.5" Drive	£349.99		
A500 Base + 512k Ram + Disk Drive	£378.90	3.5" 80 Capacity Disk Box	£5.72
1084S 14" Colour Monitor	£249.99	5.25" 100 Capacity Disk Box	£5.42
512k Ram Expansion	£30.95		
External 3.5" Drive	£54.95	Please phone or write for a full price list	

Millom Micros

9 Cook Road, Millom, Cumbria, LA18 4JH.
Phone 0229 772998 24 Hrs
Send an order with cheque or Postal Order. Please allow 5 working days for clearance. Add £3.50 for 3 Day delivery.
Add £10.00 for Next Day delivery.

MEGADRIVE for sale, still has box, includes 5 top games, like Mickey Mouse and Gnoug £200. Phone Michael after 5.30pm on (0742) 335555.

MEGADRIVE UK version, extra joypad, Japanese converter, four games, lots of magazines etc. £200. Phone (0734) 402870.

NEO GEO for sale £300 or swap for Super Famicom or PC Engine GT and game gear hand helds. Quick swap needed. Tel 0273 775291.

SUPER FAMICOM (Scart) plus two games unwanted gift £250 o.n.o. Phone Colin 051 605 0410.

SEGA MASTER system plus with Light Phaser, Hang on and safari Hunt includes two control pads £75 o.n.o. Tel: (0674) 74600.

NINTENDO Donkey Kong JR. One year old, like new. It's yours for just £12. Contact Richard (051) 678 8268.

NEC P2200 2A PIN DMP. Good condition, boxed. Epson and IBM compatible. Sell or swap for ST hardware eg. Hard disk or supercharger. Any offers? Phone (0332) 367642.

CANON LBP4 laser printer 1 meg extra memory nearly new £625. Amstrad 1640 ECD. DD +30 megabyte hard card. Excellent condition £500. Phone 081 894 4324.

WANTED daisywheel type printer for A500 must be excellent condtion. Cash Waiting. Please Tel: (0782) 533016.

24 PIN printer canon A60g good condition. £100. Phone 031 443 0185 evenings.

CITIZEN 2 colour DMP Commodore comptible VIC20/64ETC. Also Binatone Upright data recorder, both as new. Offers welcome. Ring Graham 0602 625649.

GW BASIC

☆ Speed up your completed programs ☆
2 pence a line (£6 minimum) inc P&P

Send your disk(s) with a copy of your GW Basic program (any PC format) and payment to

Jackall Computing Limited
73 Lyndon Avenue, Blackfen,
Sidcup, Kent, DA15 8RL
Enquirers 081-850-7258

A faster program or your money back!

BROTHER 1709, wide carriage printer. As new £199 plus p+p. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent. NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847.

◆ MONITORS

IBM enhanced colour daisy display (EGA) model No 5154. Very good condition £110 o.n.o. Phone Tony after 5pm on Southampton. (0703) 332307.

MONO monitor for Amstrad P.P.C. Sinclair S-12MM professional series with its own power supply. Hardly used. Very good condition, £50. I will post, if you pay postage. Tel Leeds (0532) 401575.

AUVA black and white monitor, plus Hercules card for PC. £60. Phone 081 657 0725.

MONO monitor for Amstrad CPC 464, £45 including postage and packaging. Tel: 0443 791 598.

◆ MODEMS

SIM 2400 modem with Amiga lead and software. £100. Contact Chris (0283) 40053.

DUMB MODEM. 1200/1200 (half) 1200/75 (full) 300/300 full. Autodial/auto answer, with 25 way RS232. Ideal for new comms enthusiats. Only £38 including modem, lead, Atari ST software and p+p. Call Nick any evening: 0634 723659.

WANTED HST modem, cash waiting. Also BBS software to run on Amiga. Please phone 061 962 6377. Before 6pm voice, and after 6pm on my BBS.

◆ SOFTWARE

SPECTRUM adventure and arcade adventure games for sale. All original prices from £1 to £2, or make me an offer. SAE for list to Simon. 127 Somerset Road, Knowle, Bristol, BS4 2JA.

WANTED Tomahawk 3" disk for Spectrum +3 computer. Phone Dover (0304) 202530.

WANTED "Amiga-Fax" hardware/software for Amiga 500 phone. (0726) 66919.

AMIGA games, magazines, demos, dozens of magazines, Robocop 2, Golden Axe, Super Monaco GP, Kick Off 2, demos: Lemming Shadow Dancer Gods etc. Worth £200. Sell for £105 or swap for 7 Gameboy games eg, W.W.F. Phone Simon 0909 731212.

ORIGNAL ST games: Midwinter, Space Quest III, £15 each. Millenium, Borodino, Corruption, Lancelot, Suspect, Powerdrome £10 each. Cheque/P.O. to Chris Conwell, Badger Inn, Church Minshull, Nantwich, Cheshire, CWS 6DY.

SHAREWARE for Windows, hundreds of titles. Games, screen utilties, disk, file. Memory utilties, Icon Editors etc. £1 disk +p+p. Send SAE for list. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847.

TREASURE ISLAND

CASH PRIZES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
A B C D E F G H I J
USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE

0898 313 586

Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 34P Per min Cheap Rate 45P all other times

TWIN 5^{1}/4" DISK DRIVES. A nicely cased self-contained unit with its own power supply. Product of a famous Jap maker this is IBM compatible 360K twin double sided. Brand new with data **£59.00** plus £3 delivery.

3^{1}/2" DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVES all by the famous Japanese EPSON Co. All models in stock with makers data. Also 5^{1}/4 models, all brand new and will work with most computers and offered at **£39.50** each + £3 delivery.

AMSTRAD 3^{1}/2" DOUBLE SIDED DISK DRIVE IBM compatible, with case Ref FD9 £45.00 + £3.00 P&P.

SUPER MULTITESTER Ex British Telecom, as new tested and guaranteed. Original cost probably over £50, yours for only £7.50 Leather case for this £3.00 + £3.00 post.

AMSTRAD 3" DISK DRIVE a very nicely contained unit in case and with power supply, 34 way pin connector on the back. Ref no. FD1, price **£49.50** + £3.00 P&P.

AMSTRAD AC ADAPTOR. For use with the PPC 640S/PPC640D/PPC512S/PPC512D. 240v, 180mA, DC output, 13v 1.9amps. **£5.00** + £3.00 P&P.

M & B Electrical Dept NCE,
12 Boundary Rd, Hove, Sussex. BN3 4EH.
Tel: 0273 430380 Fax: 0273 410142. Telephone orders welcome

.... COMPUTERS ....

For probably the best prices and deals on Home and Business Computers, Acorn, Archimedes, Atari ST's, Lynx, Commodore 64's, Amiga's, Amstrad, Star, Citizen, Canon, Panasonic, Sega, Nintendo Consoles. Plus printers, disk drives, monitors, memory upgrades and accessories etc. Great deals on PC's.

* FAX M/C's * ANSWER M/C's * PHONES *
Joysticks from £4.99 Blank disks 5.25", 3.5" 3"

SGM ELECTRONICS
19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs, WN1 2BP
Tel: (0942) 321435 Fax: (0942) 821273
Mon-Thurs 11.00am - 9.00pm
Fri - Sat 11.00am - 7.00pm or later
Repairs to most makes of computers

SWAP the great Hisoft C and C Breeze Editor for Devpac 2st. Also swap PC15 12DD for ST hard disk or other hardware (Phone). Also games for a resource editor. Phone Peter after 6pm on (0484) 865020.

POOLSMASTER pools predictor for Amstrad CPC (on tap) £12 including postage and packing. Tel: 0443 791 598.

POWERMONGER, Legend Of Faerghail £14 each. Xenomorph, demos Winter and Drakkhen £10 each. Also other games. All originals. Phone Paul on 0709 898780.

MUSIC-X midi sequencer and datel midi interface (1 in, 1 thru, 3 outs) £50. Also or T's Roland D-110 editor, £50. Tel Andy (051) 336 6657.

AMIGA PD over 300 titles 75p per disk including p+p. Send SAE, for list to Pete Smith, 10 Linden Rise, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9TD.

AMIGA software: "A - Talk Plus" powerful comms package. Communicate with bulletin boards etc. Requires Amiga with 512K. Cost £80. New and boxed, only £25. Tel: 081 445 6144.

AMIGA PD! I'll swap any of my 300 disks for two blanks, or trade PD for PD. Send blank for disk catalogue. David Hopkins, 23 Penmead Road, Delabole, Cornwall, PL33 9AT.

SPECTRUM games on tape. I have Bomb Jack, Matchday and many more. Jon on 081 444 6411.

SPEED UP Your PCs!
Get more productivity and value at modest cost

Performance improvement up to ***TWICE*** original speed

NanoTECH GTi Board for PCs and 100% h/w compatibles . . £39.95
NanoTECH GTx Board for PC-XTs and compatibles £39.95
V20 processor alone, replaces 8088 in PCs, etc . . . .£ 9.95
V30 processor alone, replaces 8086 processor £18.95
8087-2 8MHz maths co-processor, works with GTi/GTx £83.00
Also now available! Hypertec 286 accelerator cards . . . . . . £CALL

We also supply memory chips, expansion cards and other math co-processors. Please call for availability and advice.

nano-TECH

Nanosecond Technology Ltd
344-346 High Street
Cottenham, Cambridge CB4 4TX
Tel: (0954) 51455, Fax (0954) 51466

Please add £2.00 per order postage and packing, and 17.5% VAT

GTi/GTx designed and made in Britain

ATARI public domain software, hundreds of disks. Very large collection of music and midi software. Send SAE plus £!.00 for disk catalogue. 081 959 3438. Write to 153 Silkstream Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware, Middx, HA8 ODE.

ATARI ST software (orignals for sale. Ninja Remix, Voodoo Nightmare, Sporting Triangles, Alrborne Ranger, Venos Flytrap, plus Mope. Bargains from £2 - £8. Phone Steve on Portsmouth (0705) 691384.

AMIGA SOFTWARE (original only) Kick Off + Extra Time, Micropose Soccer, TV Sports Football, Millenium 2.2 plus lots more. Bargains from £2 - £8. Phone Steve on Portsmouth (0705) 691384.

GOT some disks you want rid of? Then sell them to me! Second hand or new 3.5" disks only. Offers to Rich, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, HA2 6LQ. May swap for my originals! (games).

AMAZINGLY cheap, second hand, working, original games are availble from Burmans PD.Also PD for 40p. Are you joined? If not, why not? Disk +stamped SAE to: Burmans PD, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middx, HA2 6LQ.

FOR SALE Atari software family curriculum G.C.S.E. Revision Module, Juniour School Module, Pay/Learn Module. Offers or will exchange for games. Anything considered. Tel: 0949 831206 Mike.

JAY-DEE'S PD for the Amiga, only 40p a disk for catalogue, demo's and games. Send disk and SAE to Jay-Dee's, 389 Scalby Road, Newby, Scarborough, North Yorkshire, YO12 6TG.

KICK OFF 2 with Final Whistle, £12. Precious Metal, £10. Amiga (Xenon II, £5. Balance Of Power 1990, £10. (IBM). All boxed as new. Kasparov Computer Chess game, travel size, £10. Amiga joystick, £3. Refer Daryl Fareham. (0329) 235759.

GAMES wanted for Amiga user would also like word processor software. Mrs Angela Ohara, 41 Springmill Street, Bradford, BDS 7EE.

AMSTRAD 3" disk's (Amsift-CF2), box of ten £15. Bulk orders welcome. Phone Dave on 0705 552940.

MAGAZINES for sale Express from Number onwards. Offers around £40. Ace 19 issues, 75p each. Zero numbers 1-20, £30. Various videos, also all excellent condition. Want details? Phone James. 0707 268374, between 4.15 and 5.30pm.

ATARI ST/STE power pack games. All originals, Outrun, Gauntlet, after burner, complete pack (Minus Double Dragon disk) in orignal case only £25. Call Nick any weekday, evening, after 7pm, on 0634 723659.

400 SHAREWARE disks to get rid of 51/4 25p each, plus postage some 31/2 50p. Ring 0404 891806. Also MFM, 20 meg hard disk £50. 7 200 watt PSU £30. Brand new many books at £2.

C64 games for sale, both disk and cassette games at good prices etc. Send SAE to Rodney Fransz, 68 Castlemaine Avenue, Gillingham, Kent, ME7 2QE.

AMIGA orignals, new Psygnosis Monster Pack of Nitro Infestation Shadow Of The Beast, £15. Obitus + T-shirt, £15. Obitus £10. Awesome £10. Spellbound £7. Tel Norman 0245 352538.

ATARI software. Hisoft Basic Interative compiler vv1.23, £25. Quantum Paint professional v2.0, plus Funface, £15. Maxafit precision paper guide. Fits most printers, £12 or will swap any of the above for PC software. Tel: 081 889 4276 Tottenham.

PC LINE clip art img, or PCX. Format on 31/2 disk. Houses, churches, windmills. SAE for more details to 60 Manham Mill, Scarborough, North Yorkshire, YOU 3DG.

SAM COUPE game Famous Five, Five On A Treasure Island, for sale. Brand new, not used, £5. Phone 081 942 8758.

PC SHAREWARE Hackpack Unprotect your favourite games and business programs, £1 per disk +p+p. Regular updates. Send SAE for list. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel: 0633 259847.

PC SHAREWARE, £1 disk +p+p over 200Mb largest and best. Latest top Anglo American Titles. Best value, send 2 first class stamps for easy menu driven catalogue disk. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. 0633 259847.

SHAREWARE games for Wndows 3. Checkers Breakout Tetris, Mastermind Noughts and Crosses, Poker etc. £1 disk +p+p. Send SAE for list. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847.

SHAREWARE Zephyr for PC. Powerful driven menu database generator. Faster than dbase with the power of Foxpro. Two disks £2 +p+p. Why pay more. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847.

C64 games galore! £1- £5. games like Batrman, Untouchables, Operation Thunderbolt, Tape and disk. Also magazines, books, every issue of input. Interested? Send SAE to Stral, 4 Silver Firs, Newarthill, Motherwell, ML1 5TJ.

ST PD wanted to swap. Send list to Rick, 58 Hillside Road, Sudbury, Suffolk, C010 6SA. Definite reply to all.

◆ OTHER

BLACK Phantom, radio control car, Indy Suspention 4 Wheel Drive, two motors battery charger, big car, boxed, unwanted prize, E80 o.n.o. Offers write Richard Kemp, 4B Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex, C012 3DE.

SEGA Megadrive, ten great games including J.M American Footie, Golden Axe and Populous. Worth over £500. Will accept £350 o.n.o. For more details. Phone 0920 487241 and ask for Karl.

XEROX 19" two page display. Great for CAD, CAM, DTP, spread sheets with card/software. New, worth £1,100 for £495. Call 0236 32922.

YAMAHA PSS-620 digital synthesizer, 32 PCM drum sounds, 8 drum pads, 100 preset sounds, 100 accompianments, midi in, out, +thru, boxed with manual, excellent condition, complete with stand and PSU, £190 o.n.o. Tel: 0633 612108. Paul evenings only.

WANTED, Atari 1050 or 810 disk drive. Also Atari "Popeye" cartridge. Tel: 081 693 4134.

NINTENDO 8-BIT, 5 games, 5Mb I +II, £95 inc p+p. Remote control car unwanted prize, £80 PC Engine, 5 games (boxed) £140. Also send SAE for C64/AMS tape, game lists dirt cheap. Details to: R. K. 4B Currents Lane, Harwick, Essex, C012 3DE.

ATARI Lynx for sale, brand new, still in box, complete with six games inc Blue Lightening and Slime World, only £150. Tel: 0604 751954. Mon-Fri 9-5. Ask for Paul.

VIDEO camera, Hitatchi HV-720 with lens C.C.T.V. survielance type, B/W, 600 lines resolution, Standard composite video out put, 240V mains. Imaculate picture (as new), ideal for digitising, £55. Tel 061 798 0456.

YAMAHA TX81Z Multi Timbral Rack Synth £195 o.v.n.o. Atari multiface £25 . Pro printer for BBC B £20. Tel Scarborough, Yorks. 0723 362440, after 6pm.

ADVENTURE PD! ST and Amiga. Games, maps, editors, solutions, etc. All disks £1.50 inc p/p. Write, stating which machine, +SAE to: J.R. Barnsley, 32 Merivale Road,Riding Brook, Stafford, ST17 9EB. (Mark envelope ST or AM!)

ATARI 400/48K, tapes cartridges books £25 800XL disk + happy tape mags etc. 800XL disk, page 6+ disks, sketcher, tape printer buffer many disks, Taxan Monitor. Offers please E/London 081 594 5768.

TANDY 1650 portable chess computer. No manual, 9 levels £9. Call (03985) 438 or write, 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon, EX16 9EW. Also got chess books for sale,

SWAP Technics Hi-Fi for Amiga or Casio Synth to swap for C64 disk drive. Tel: 0780 721 806, after 6pm. Ask for Glyn.

INSIDE Macintosh books or equivalent. Also any Apple Mac compilers or interpreters, including BBC Emulator. Tel 0925 50673 (Warrington).

IDE 3.5" 100Mb hard driver for PC/AT, brand new £250. Contact Gary 071 700 6342.

WANTED the following books for ST computers, Technical Reference Guides vol-1 VDI, vol-2 AES, vol-3 TOS. Also programming the 6800 by sybex. Phone 081 698 1719. Ask for Malc.

TRICOM LCI4/230 Multiplexer, no manual, hence £40. Tel: 081 995 0316.

BROTHER, 3.5" external floppy drive, S/S, battery powered, portable £25. Tel 081 995 0316.

ORIC user group - third meeting in Aylesbury, Sat July 13. Send SAE or phone evenings. Contact: Dave Dick, 65 Barnard Cr, Aylesbury, Bucks, HP21 9PW. Tel: 0296 26050.

WANTED, large composite monitor (colour) in good working order. (Gameboy), Spectrum, C64, Amstrad, games wanted, tape or disk, cartridge. 31/2 blanks wanted, around 30p each. Phone Steve (0628) 72275, 6pm +

ARCHIMEDES A3000 owners watch the skies. The Zelanties are coming! Prepare for the onslaught.

WANTED stackable disk boxed for 31/2 disks. Amiga PD, to swap or sell, send SAE for list. Blank 3 hour tapes wanted. To: Steve, 26 Reeve Road, Holyport, Maidenhead, Berks, SL6 2LS.

£5 REWARD. My Olivetti M10 doesn't have a manual and I don't have a clue. Give me a ring and I'll put money in the purse. Call W. Shakespeare on 071 703 1727.

TECHNICS Mash CD Player, NAD amplifier, mordant short speakers. Excellent condition, crystal sound, only £450 o.n.o. Tel: 0237 475262.

FEMALE contacts wanted with interest in computers, any age, Amiga only. Gameboy for sale with two games £60, (UK version). Electro plus one interface, very good condition £25 o.n.o. Phone (0628) 72275. Steve, 26 Reeve Road, Holyport, Maidenhead, Berks, SL6 2LS.

AMIGA 1.5 meg upgrade boxed, 1 month old. Will sell for £65. Also Blitz Amiga £15. Ring 071 735 1234 day. Night 081 658 8882. Ask for James.

WANTED: circuit diagrams and data for ye-data YD-280 51/4" disk drive. (EXICL computer). Also circuit diagram for Spectrum +2. Tel: 0665 577505.

N.B.P.D.L.

37 Basford Road, Old Basford, Nottingham, NG6 0JG
V.A.T. Registration Number 567 915985

Ten blank disks free with orders over £16.00

GAMES DISKS - Wacko Jnr In Wonderland • Mechfight • Wobbler & Diamond Fever • Flaschbier • Pseudo Cop • Dragons Cave • Zenon III • Blizzard • Battleforce
MUSIC - Deadly Jammin • Jerry Lee Lewis • Genisis
UTILS - Scroll Text Editor • Boot Intro Disk • Icon Mania • XCopy III • Master Virus Killer • Dark Star Utils 4 • Arioch Utilities • Jr. Comm
VARIOUS - Rim 5 Database • Micro Fiche Filer • PMC Fractal Mega Pack • Night Breed Slideshow

Tractor feed disk labels 1,000 for £12.00
All PD disks £2.00 each inclusive P&P V.A.T.
One free with every ten on same order.
Please add 50p per disk for Air Mail orders
Catalogue disk only 70p incl. P&P V.A.T.

All cheques etc. payable to Mr. N Berridge

PC200 Roland midi keyboard controller, boxed. Perfect condition, £100. Tiger cub sequencer for Amiga with copyist apprentice, boxed as new, only £60. Cumana 2nd drive for Amiga, also boxed. £50. Phone 0322 863656. Ask for Darren.

ARCHIMEDES A300 RAM board (1 mbyte) only 4 months use. £45. Phone Alan 0772 316355 (evenings) or 0772 268345 (daytime).

31/2/51/4 disk drives in one case for Amiga, PC's, BCC computer. Power supply needed 12v/5v £65 branded 51/4 disks 21p each, Gould top quality switched mode power supply 5vx2amp, £25. Tel 0642 598935. Thank you.

EPSON CX-21 portable Acoustic Coupler. No instructions, £5. Call (03985) 438 or write 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon, EX16 9EW.

VIRTUAL reality. Want to swap info on the future? Also games, programmers, wanted to work on game. Graphic artist (Amiga) needs coders! Ian, 29 New England Road, Brighton,Sussex, BN1 3TU. Phone 0273 748695 anytime.

FARNELL 6 amp mains filter module (a filtered mains supply can reduce loading and saving problems and unexplained crashing) £7.50. Currah Speech Synthesizer, plug-in type, for Commodore C64, £9.50. Tel. 0703 221115.

LOGIC PROBE, for CMOS chips. Displays high and low, pulsed and floating inputs. In good condition, only £7 including postage and packing. Phone (0709) 365879 and ask for Richard..

TOSHIBA T100 Laptop. Light weight single 3.5 inch drive. Manuals and power supply. Fine machine. £295. 081 993 0299.

BOSS DR550 drum machine for sale. 48 sampled sounds. Midi compatible. Great machine for price, only £130 o.n.o. Tel: 0506 32379.

ORIGINAL line clip art. Windmills, houses, churches, line drawings in 1MG, TIF PCX Format on 31/2 PC disk over 700k. Only £1.50. To Bear, 60 Manham Hill, Scarborough, YOU 3DG.

ATARI 520 STFM 1 meg drive, plus software, incl F19, Timeworks, Wordwriter wp, joystick, disk box etc. £250. All very good condition. Tel: 0582 666054 (Luton).

ATARI 520 STFM, one meg internal drive, one meg external drive, loads of magazines with cover disks, £700 + software, mouse, joystick, plus extras. 14 months old, mint condition, £330. Tel: 051 327 2616.

ST GAMES for sale. Please send SAE for list: Les Bessant, 188 Brinkburn Avenue, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, NE8 43X. I can also offer help with Sozobon C and Gulham.

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ ST
☐ AMIGA
☐ PC
☐ 8-BIT
☐ CONSOLES
☐ PRINTERS
☐ MONITORS
☐ MODEMS
☐ SOFTWARE
☐ OTHER

NAME ______________________ **TEL** ______________

ADDRESS ______________________

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE USING ONE BOX PER WORD IN BLOCK CAPITALS.

Send your reader ads to:
SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

Terms and conditions

- ■ Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- ■ We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
- ■ We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- ■ No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us.
- ■ We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express.
- ■ The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed ______________________

TECH TIPS

Driven mad by a malfunctioning modem? Suffering from a desktop ailment? Discovered a miracle cure for a blind mouse? Not sure who married your aunt? Write to Keith Pomfret, Tech Tips, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Floppy Yammy

Is it possible to connect up an Amiga/ST external floppy disc drive to a Yamaha CX5M MSX (MK1)? I know this sounds like putting a diesel in a Ferrari but It really would help me out a lot (access time from tape cannot be described as blinding!) and CX5M drives are now about as common as rocking horse droppings!

Also, have you any ideas as to whether Microillusions intend to write a standard notation sequencer into future releases of *Music X*. I know that modern computer music software opens up music to everyone but how about the old crusties who actually slogged our guts out learning the fiendish dots and cannot get on with these new fangled bar/grid jobs? Excellent mag! It is the only window on the vast computing world that is worth reading.

James Meehan, London

Unfortunately, the Amiga ST floppy drives won't weld on to your early MSX computer without a serious dose of techno-stuff that will cost more than the job's worth and/or befuddle a professional wirehead. Someone out there is bound to have done it and no doubt we'll receive several letters telling us how to do it by the next post but unless we're proved wrong, the verdict remains "keep looking the hen's teeth."

No good news on the MIDI music front either I'm afraid. For now you'll have to put up with the graph-like bar and grid format as the software publishers seem to think that there are more non muzos out there than muzos. I too learned music via the more traditional dots but have to admit that the grid format is more logical and if you persevere, I'm sure that you'll find it more appropriate for computer-music.

Hard stuff

Someone offered me four 10Mb hard drives for £10 each. He said that they came from an Apricot F series PC and would bolt straight on to an Amiga by connecting them to the floppy drive connector at the back. He said that if I chained them all together in a line, they would show up like floppies and as they were only 10Mb each they wouldn't need a special controller card. They seem like a bargain. Should I buy them.

Jason DeBeaujolais, Sidmouth

Your supplier is telling you fibs. The drives from an Apricot F series computer (which isn't a PC in the true sense of the word) won't work with your Amiga and certainly can't be 'chained 'out of the external drive port. My advice is to avoid doing business with this individual who is obviously more interested in his profit than your well-being. The computer world seems to be full of people offering obsolete drives to unwitting Amiga and ST owners.

If you want to avoid being ripped off, only buy peripherals from a reputable dealer or, if you must buy privately, be sure to see the hardware working before you purchase it.

1 blind mouse

The mouse on our Amiga began to stick and slip a lot after about six months of constant use. Because of all the stories we'd heard about the unreliability of Commodore's own product, instead of thumping the table at our supplier, we bought a Naksha mouse (which we'd heard good things about).

The Naksha mouse worked brilliantly until one day it was hanging over the edge of the desk and our cleaning lady trapped it in a draw severing it's tail. An important job was in hand and there was no chance of a replacement for at least four days. Out came the old Commodore mouse and as it was now out of warranty it was attacked with a screwdriver to see if it could be repaired by the family's amateur mouse-fixing team. The rolling ball was removed and the rollers examined. Where they came in contact with the ball, a gluey, sticky coating was apparent. A combination of tweezers, Stanley knife and cotton bud removed this and other debris like hair and grit.

The mouse was reassembled and worked as perfectly as it had from day one.

The moral of this tale is that you should check things before you replace them. All of this was months ago and the Commodore mouse is still going strong.

Mark Greatrex, Bowness

What you describe is the most common complaint and remedy for all mice. The mouse rolls across the table or mouse mat picking up any loose debris and most of that seems to get compacted and deposited on the rollers. It shouldn't be necessary to take the mouse apart to remedy it though. Removal of the ball from the trapdoor underneath should be enough to allow you access to the rollers. If you must use something sharp like a craft knife or scalpel, be very careful. A pair of tweezers should suffice for all but the most stubborn gunge.

Amiga BBS

I'm running a BBS at the moment on *TransAmiga* shareware and although it's very good it does have it's limitations. What I would

Manual modem

To get into comms with an Amiga I needed a modem, the shop prices were too high and an advert in the paper looked to be a solution. The local rag brought several offers of modems but the only one that I had ever heard of was a Nightingale. I bought the modem for £25.

There was no manual available and now I have found that I can't get it to work. I have tried several communication programs to no avail. These programs work with a friend's Demon IV modem.

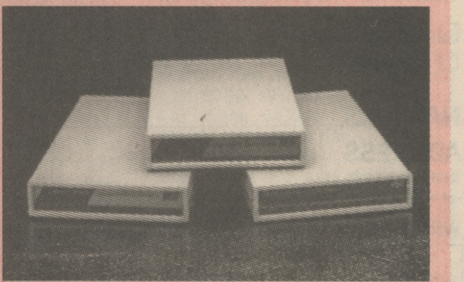
Because the Nightingale has no manual, I have used the Demon IV manuals but none of the Hayes AT codes will work. Someone at work with a modem from the Nightingale's manufacturer, Pace (The Linnet) has tried the software too and it works. Do I have to open up the modem and alter something to get it to work or am I missing something so obvious that it is staring at me?

Trevor Waller, Manchester

It is a fairly common mistake to not realise that all modems aren't Hayes compatible so don't chastise yourself too sternly. The problem that you're having isn't surprising as the Pace Nightingale is a manual and not an automatic modem.

This means that instead of typing AT commands at the keyboard, you set your software to 'on-line ' mode, manually dial the number and, upon hearing the modem tones when the line is answered, switch your modem to on-line.

With the Nightingale you've a data transmission speed choice of 300-300 baud (very slow) or 1200/75 (slightly less slow). You can also choose whether you originate or answer the call. If this is sounding a shade complicated, you should perhaps contact Pace on 0274 488211 and ask them the cost of a replacement manual for your modem.



• The Pace Linnet will talk for itself but if you've a Nightingale, you'll need to push a few buttons.

like is your opinion on the best software to run a BBS on on my trusty Miggy. The packages are expensive so I don't want to make a mistake and get the wrong one. I know the best software for a BB is on a PC but I don't want to go as far as getting a PC when my miggy would be quite capable of running a board with the help of a good package. Also do you think any companies would send me a beta copy of their software so I could try it before buying it? Do all the packages come with a bulkuploader for easy file entry? Please find time to answer this letter as I will be waiting for your advice. Keep up the good work!!!!

R.C Billington, Trafford

As you're already running an Amiga BBS, why not pull the board down for an hour and join the sysops of a few other BBSs using Amigas and have a chat on the advantages and disadvantages of their systems. After all, the Sysop of a BBS is the logical person to answer your questions and you'll find a comprehensive list of BBSs in *Express* On Line.

Serial killings

I am trying to operate a Genius mouse via a DiO-200X multi-I/0 card (supplied by Compumart), into an Olivetti PC1 (since this machine does not have a 'proper' serial port).

The Di0-200X has a number of links to enable configuration of the serial ports and this may be the source of my problems. A simple utility program that identifies various peripherals attached to my machine acknowledges the second port but the mouse test program fails to work.

I have already modified the PC1 to produce the required -12V for RS-232 operation and configured the software for the correct port but am still at a loss as to the cause of my 'dead' mouse. Any advice would be gratefully received.

D C Gill, Tyne & Wear

There's no simple answer to your question without examining the mouse, board and software although you should try installing and running the mouse on another machine to check that it works.

If it doesn't, the mouse is your problem. If it does, try installing the card on another machine and installing a couple of different mice. If you have documentation for the links on the I/O board, check that these are set up correctly. Otherwise, you could contact the board's supplier for these details. A less elegant alternative is to try each possible configuration of the links and work on deduction. If you draw each possible configuration of the links and tick each one off as you've tried them, you should get a result.

All Greek

On the back of my Archimedes A3000 there's a socket that says Headphones 32 followed by a drawing of a pair of headphones. I'm puzzled. Surely it doesn't mean 32 watt headphones or 32 pairs of headphones? Maybe it refers to a special sort of 32-bit headphones? That seems unlikely but maybe the horrible old analogue headphones from my Walkman aren't the right sort (although they do work alright). Perhaps you can tell me where to get these wonderful 32 bit digital headphones to take best advantage of my Arch's capabilities?

Michael Harrison, Southend

I thought that you were teasing me until I turned the office A3000 and there on the back, is a label as you describe.What it says is:

HEADPHONES
32Ω

The Ω sign isn't a drawing of a pair of headphones but is the Greek letter Omega which in techspeak is an abreviation for Ohms.

The 32Ω is a measure of the impedance in Ohms. Headphones with a quoted impedance of less than 32Ω shouldn't be used as they could damage the delicate circuitry. Headphones of above 32Ω won't do any harm although the amplitude and quality of the sound could be affected.

As for 32 bit digital headphones, we'll wait until we're issued with a 32 bit digital head ...

PCW/ST prints

I have an Atari 520STFM and my parents own an Amstrad 8256. I would like to be able to print out program listings etc on the ST but cannot afford a printer. Is it possible to connect the 8256s printer to the ST. If so, do I need any extra leads?

John Patterson, Consett

The printer provided with the Amstrad 8256 is a 'dumb' print engine and as such will only work on Amstrad PCW series computers.

Normally a printer contains the print engine and an interface for connection to compatible computers. With the Amstrad CPC's this was different. The interface is part of the computer and the signals sent to the printer are already processed for the printer engine. A year or so ago, someone claimed to have built an interface to allow other computers to share a PCW printer but considering the quality of the printer, which is a fairly basic dot matrix 9 pin beast, it's probably a better idea to save up the fifty or so pounds necessary to buy a parallel dot matrix printer from a bulk distributor.

"Fifty quid, is that all?" I hear you scream. I tell you no lie. As recently as a month ago, Crown Computers on 0704 895815 were offering printers at under fifty sovs.

Topsy Turvy

Some weeks ago I bought a 3.5 inch external 1 megabyte disk drive for my Atari STFM. I had already changed the internal half megabyte drive for an internal one megabyte drive.

The new external has its own power supply and, of course, plugs into the Atari.

However on power up, although drive B (external) would start up and run, it always ended with the message "Drive B not responding".

I took it back to the local shop and they checked it and declared no fault.

I finally became so fed up with it that in spite of the warranty I opened it up.

Inside there was a loose on off switch and the edge connector wasn't connected correctly. I put these right and found that the drive worked OK without the case.

Finally, inspiration! I decided that it would work fine upside down.complete with case.So I put the feet on the top, turned it over and Bob's your uncle. How do you figure that one?

Eric Hornby, Baldock

Simple. Robert married my Auntie Audrey so Bob is in fact my uncle.As to the upside down disk drive, I can't think of an answer unless you're playing the *Neighbours* computer game ...

PC publisher

What is the best DTP machine I can get which doesn't include workstations, mainframes or Macintoshes and what is the closest to an industry standard program to run on it.Also, what will it cost me?

Mel Gunnard, Plymouth

A powerful PC (286, 386 or 486) with a VGA display a huge hard drive, loads of memory and a software package like Ventura or Pagemaker would probably be ideal. To get good page proofs you'd need some sort of laser printer (preferably post script) That little lot should gobble up the lion's share of £4000. ■

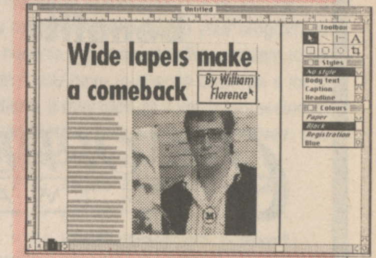
Publish and be damned

I am in the process of deciding what hardware to buy for doing mostly desktop publishing. I have read numerous reviews over the last 6 months and finally decided on the Macintosh IIcx with *Pagemaker*.

I have now just finished reading two more reviews about the NeXT work station and would be grateful if you could tell me whether it would be worth my consideration. I know very little about UNIX or if it has any limitations.

I intend to print small sales catalogues which will be mostly graphical.

Mike O'Neill, Glos



• Is this really making the best use of high quality DTP software and hardware?

DTP is a matter of choice. You've chosen the right machine with the Macintosh and if you've seen it running *Pagemaker* , and that suits you, go for it ... At *Express*, we use Mac for all of the DTP but chose Quark's *Express* as the software for its features and ease of use.

If you know someone that already uses DTP software and is prepared to put up with "How do you do that" questions in the quiet hours, choose the software that they are familiar with. It will give you more help in the long run.

If you're set on a Mac as the machine to use, your DTP choice is Pagemaker, Quark, Ventura and 3B2. There are others but we don't know enough about them to offer you advice.

The NeXT machine that you are considering is a high level work station with many excellent features (and it comes from Steve Jobs, father of the Macintosh). Unfortunately it hasn't caught on in a big way yet and we're still waiting for

1. A review machine
2. Some nice DTP software to put it through its paces
3. User feedback

All of which is a pity when you consider that the speed and processing power of the NeXT coupled with its ability to do Post Script emulation on screen are ideal for DTP.

Pure Gold

Project Management with a market leader...

to £15,000 plus benefits

Seven years of profitable growth have established Europress Software (previously known as Database and Mandarin Software) as one of the industry's most successful software publishing companies. Our recent success speaks for itself:

No 1 educational software with Fun School – 275,000 unit sales

No 1 Amiga productivity package with AMOS – 40,000 unit sales

No 1 ST productivity package with STOS – 130,000 unit sales

No 1 home utility software with Mini Office – 500,000+ unit sales

Our highly motivated team coupled with the backing of a successful ***£10 million group*** of companies present a superb opportunity for a career-minded project manager to contribute to our further expansion throughout 1991 and 1992.

As a key member of the project team you will be responsible for ***planning, coordinating and implementing*** strategic development projects to scheduled release dates. Working with both in-house and freelance programmers you will be involved in forming a significant part of our Company's future.

An in-depth knowledge of ***software programming*** coupled with experience of taking a project from its conception through to completion are essential. A ***positive approach*** to solving problems, ***determination to succeed*** and a flexible, ***professional attitude*** are also necessary. Experience in the UK educational system would be an advantage but is not essential.

We are fully aware that our people dictate our success and will provide an attractive package based on your experience and skills plus a commitment to training and personal development.

If you are looking for a career move into a stable, growing and exciting company contact Paul Shrimpling at Europress Software on 0625 859333.

Alternatively send your CV with a covering letter outlining your suitability for the position quoting reference NCE01 to Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP.

europress SOFTWARE

Previously known as Database & Mandarin Software

future PUBLISHING

Production Editor for Amiga Shopper

Salary range £10,000-£12,000

Amiga Shopper, launched just two months ago, has already established itself as the best-selling magazine for people serious about their Amiga. We need a Production Editor to make sure this rapidly-growing title works smoothly and keeps to its demanding schedules. You don't need in-depth knowledge of the Amiga, but you'll have to have the ability to sub and lay out pages quickly and accurately. Amiga Shopper uses Macs and Quark XPress for full on-screen page make-up, and desktop publishing experience is important.

Apply in writing with a full CV and examples of your work to Lauren Evans, Human Resources Manager.

- Founded in 1985
- Now over 200 staff
- 14 national newsstand magazines
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street,
Bath, BA1 2BW Tel: (0225) 442244

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

- * C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- * C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
- * Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
- * Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 071-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

FIVE STEPS TO SIMPLICITY

Want to know how to make life easier for yourself? Mary Branscombe shows you how to understand the programs you wrote last year.

When you start a program, your initial objective is to get it to work. Once the code does what you want it to, you can spend some time making it more efficient or extending it to deal with more situations.

If the program is more than a few lines long, if you will ever want to use it again, or if anyone else will need to use and adapt the code, you should also think about writing the program to be easily understandable.

As well as using comments and thinking about variable names, you should look carefully at the structure of your code and the constructions that you are using to try to make the program easier to understand.

Writing your code so that it splits easily into sections that you can separate with blank lines involves breaking your program down in to sections or modules. Each module should contain one idea or one step of the program.

For example, a small program, to add a list of numbers or print messages to the screen, has one or two main ideas to solve a single problem. A larger program does not solve a single problem; it will be made up of the solutions to lots of small problems. The most difficult part is to fit all the small sections together.

- If each section of the program is written as an independent module then it is much easier to see what is going on.
- To make a section of code into a module, write it as a sub-routine, a function or a procedure, depending on the language.
- A module should be independent of the rest of the program so that you can re-use it.

Writing a program as modules of code separated by blank lines lets you see the structure of the program very easily. Another good way to show the structure of a piece of code is to use indenting. When you use BEGIN and END statements in Pascal, they are there to help the compiler, but they also show anyone reading the program which commands go together. You should indent the commands between BEGIN and END:

```
    IF x > y THEN
BEGIN
    x := x + y
    WRITELN ('x is greater than y')
END
```

You can indent an IF statement to show how it works:

```
IF x > 0
THEN
    PRINT “positive value ”
ELSE
    PRINT “ not a positive value”
```

This should be clearer than:

```
IF x > 0 THEN PRINT “positive value” ELSE
PRINT “ not a positive value”
```

This is much more important when you use an IF statement as part of another IF statement. If you write:

```
IF condition1
THEN IF condition2
THEN command1
ELSE command2
```

you must know how the language you are using deals with IF statements to know what will actually happen.

In Pascal, the ELSE statement has to go with the inner IF statement. It is much easier to understand what is going on if you indent the code:

```
IF condition1
    THEN IF condition2
        THEN command1
        ELSE command2
```

The indentation shows you what is going on at each level of the program - command1 and command2 are the two things that can happen at the level of the second IF statement.

Because nested IF statements of this sort can be confusing, you might want to organise your program so that you don't need to use them. Another problem to be aware of is that if you have to choose between a lot of different conditions, it may look as if you have nested IF statements when there is only a list of alternatives. It is much better to use a CASE statement, like:

```
CASE n OF n < 0: PRINT “negative number”
CASE n OF n = 0: PRINT “zero”
CASE n OF n > 0: PRINT “positive number”.
```

It is quite clear what is happening here and that means that this is one less section of the program to work out.

You can often find that you have a choice between something confusing and something that is more long-winded but clearer. In C, there is a very terse FOR construction:

```
FOR (i = 0; i <= 100; i = i + 1)
    {PRINT “next number is”,
    PRINT i
    }
```

This is rather obscure but it simply prints the numbers from one to 100. It makes life easier for everyone if you use:

```
 i= 0;
while(i <= 100)
    {PRINT “next number is”,
    PRINT i
     i = i + 1
    }.
```

WATCH THE SPACE!

The only spaces that you need to put in to your programs are the ones between words. You don't even need to use new lines if you don't want to; you can use a semi-colon instead in many languages.

This can be useful if you want to group related statements together. There is nothing wrong with putting a WRITE and a READ statement on the same line, because they are part of the same concept; getting data from the user.

It is rather different if you put unrelated statements on the same line, because this can make the program confusing. What you want is for each step of the program, each individual idea, to be separate on the page or the screen, so that you can see what is going on in the program as soon as you look at it.

You can separate lines and sections of the program with as much blank space as you like. You can put a blank line between separate parts of the program and leave several lines before you include any procedure definitions that you are using. The compiler or interpreter that reads your program will ignore blank spaces unless you put them in the middle of a word or an operator - so you can't write `: =` for `:=`.

You should put blank spaces around + and - signs, to make your arithmetic easier to read. You should find it easier to calculate:

`34 + 67 * (33 - 7) + 21`

instead of:

`34+67*(33-7)+21.`

Brackets will help a lot if you are including formulae in your programs, if only to remind you that multiplication will be done before anything else.

THE VERDICT

In general, you are trying to make life easier for yourself and other programmers. You will go a long way towards accomplishing this if you keep these five points in mind:

1) Lay the program out on the page so that you can see what goes where.

2) Don't be afraid to put in enough space.

3) If in doubt, make it simple.

4) If you find a construction difficult to use, the code will be difficult to understand.

5) However simple you make the program, put the comments in to tell everyone what is happening.

Not finding things quite this simple? Write to us about programming at 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

EXPRESS ON-LINE

The Express guide to computing at the grass roots level this week featuring User Groups from A to G.

EXPRESS IS NOW ON-LINE.!!!!
JOIN THE EXPRESS CONFERENCE ON CIX (081 399 5252)

NEW ARRIVALS ON-LINE

BULLETIN BOARDS

GREAT NEW AMIGA BBS – Something for everybody, on-line help with all aspects of the Amiga from workbench to genlocking. All the latest stuff. Any PD software requests taken! HST. 0908 672240.

MAXIMUM – Baud 2400. 24 hours. Sysop normally always around. Upgrades when cash is available. So call now!!!(0905)429595.

HAWK'S REALM BBS – Based on an Amiga 500 running 4-DBBS. Amiga only (others on request) 300-2400 baud. 24 hours. Telephone 081 863 8751.

FULL FRONTAL BBS – Catering for all Amiga users with extensive full areas covering the best in Amiga PD including utilities, music, demos, games and adult – and a file request service!! Run by Amiga enthusiasts for Amiga enthusiasts. No subscription, immediate access to all areas. Speeds 1200 and upwards to HST. Call Steve Arnold (day) 0908 661966 (evening) 672240.

THE SCHIZOPHRENIC WOLF BBS – (0772) 456526 V21, V22, V22 bis. Specialists in Beatles and Led Zeppelin music. Many original samples. PC and Amiga file areas. Machine knitting news mail area.

MOVIE BBS – 0703 650037. 24 hours a day. V21/V22/V22bis Speedmodem compatible. Celebrity gifts, episode guides plus huge adult section. Part of Steve and Jackie's BBS

STYLE QBBS – based board with areas for Amiga and PC users. Full Fidonet/Netmail available. On-line now 24 hours. Tel 0442 381164, 8N1. Speed 300 – 14.4K (HST)

CLIP ART (PD) – Send disk and SAE or £1 to Clip Art (PD), 8 College Road Blandford Camp, Blandford Forum, Dorset, DT11 8BE, for catalogue and examples.

GAMES DOMAIN PD – Amiga Computer Games only. £1 each including postage and packing send stamped addressed envelope to 22 Broadwater Crescent, Stevenage, Herts, SG2 8EQ.

ATARI 1 SHAREWARE – From performance PD, Helenville School Road, Coldineham, Berkshire, TD14 5NS. All shareware £2.99 each. Two hundred for sale.

AMIGA PD CLUB SWAP – Free PD for Amiga Plus 'swops', hundreds of titles and UTILS. Join free. Send blank disk or 50p for catalogue to: Frank Armstrong, Glenwood House, St Mary's Road, Eccles, M30 0BA.

CLUB AMIGA – 24 hour telephone helpline, newsletters, cheap PD contacts service etc: Send SAE for more info: Club-Amiga, 5 Bowes Lea, Shiney Row, Tyne and Wear.

PRESTIGE AMIGA GAMES (UK) – Amiga Games for sale or exchange. Large PD Library. Send SAE for full list to K Harvey, 67 Waverly Road, South Benfleet, Essex SS7 4AX.

TRIPLE X – We are the only PD Library dedicated to ST Adult Software! £2 per disk. Write for your free catalogue, also other software available! Triple X, Babak Ghaxi, 3 Lansdowne, Carlton Drive, Putney, London SW15 2BY.

MG SOFTWARE – £2 per disk of Atari ST Public Domain. Send me 95p for my catalogue of great stuff. Mark, MG Software, Connerways, Beckingham Street, Tolleshut Masor, Essex M9 8LL.

PRIVATE COLLECTOR – Atari STE Public Domain. Over 300 titles. Send blank disk (or 50p) and SAE for list to: N Rodel, 72 Lancelot Avenue, Stroud, Kent.

AMIGA PD – Only 75p per disk. Update catalogue sent every three months. Personal service guaranteed. Includes helpline for basic programmers. Access to software and exchange. Shieldsoft PD, M Daniels, 13 Churton Road, Rhyl, Clwyd, LL18 3NB.

LAZER PD – 100 Amiga PD disks, 95p each. For catalogue/disk sent 95p (cheques/PO's payable to J Deavall) to: 57 Adamthwaite Drive, Blythe Bridge ST11 9HL.

FANZINES

MCB – The great new fanzine dedicated to owners of the truly wonderful PC. 10p plus SAE to: OFFSHOOT Publications, 8 St John Street, Coleford, Glos. GL16 8AR

CONSOLE MAGAZINE – The magazine for game consoles. Send large SAE for free sample copy to 125 Arnold Road, Bestwood, Nottingham NG5 5HR.

USER GROUPS

PUBLIC ADVERTISING LIBRARY – For Speccy owners. Two free C90 tapes when you join, as long as you send an adventure game original. We have some adventures available but we want more. For more info send an SAE now. to Alec Carswell (PAL), 16 Montgommery Avenue, Beith, Ayrshire, Scotland, KA15 1EL

POSTSCRIPT USERS GROUP – JP McKeown, 3 Pedn Moran, St Mawes, Cornwall TR2 5BA.

NORTHERN IRELAND AMIGA USERS – Send £2 for disk-based newsletter. Tips, news, reviews etc. NIAU, 98 Crebilly Road, Ballymena, County Antrim BT42 4DS.

ST USER GROUP – Send an SAE for a news letter to ST User Group, Ben Dobson, 1 Ryedale Way, Selby, North Yorkshire YUO8 9PB.

CLUB M – Monochrome ST user group needs members. Dedication, enthusiasm and a sense of humour are the only membership fees. Small ever expanding PD Library. Write to CLUB M, 59 Maple House, Idonia Street, London SE8 4LT.

Let the world know

Do you run a user group or bulletin board? Are you organising any event? Do you publishing a fanzine? Let the world know about it through *Shopping Express*. Fill in this form and send it to us at: 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

(Tick as applicable) ☐ Group ☐ BBS ☐ Event ☐ Fanzine ☐ PD Library ☐ Virus Warnings/Bugs
Name of the above ....
Your name ....
Address: ....
....

- Write your ad in block capitals on the grid below using one word per box.
- Also, please let us know if any of the information on these pages is out of date.

USER GROUPS A TO G

ABC AMIGA BEGINNERS' CLUB – PD library review. More info in beginners' pack. Send £1.50 to Ian, 110 Whitehill Park, Limavady, Co Londonderry, N.Ireland, BT49 0QG. Tel: 0504 765174

ACORN ARCHIMEDES.RISC USER 117 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts.

ACORN ARCHIMEDES Archive, 18 Mile End Road, Norwich NR4 7Q

AMATEUR RADIO (CBM) – Simon Lewis GM4PLM Commodore Radio Usrs Group, 69 Irvine Drive, North Clippens, Linwood, Paisley

AMIGA HELP CENTRE – A group to help novices. For CLI help disk and registration send £10 to Simdev, 29 Avon Square, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

AMIGA HELPLINE SERVICES – Free club for young and old. Send SAE toG Keenan, 21 Skirsa Place, Glasgow, G23 3EE.

AMIGA LOST GAMES CLUB – We are setting up a gropu to program Amiga games and send out demos to the different publishers so we need designers, coders, artists and musicians for the Amiga. Ring 0782 266964.

THE AMIGA TEAM – A group to help novices. Help given in programming – Assembly, BASIC, C, Logo, Pascal and CLI. For registration and introduction pack send £10 to 11 Beech Grove, Northallerton, North Yorks, DL6 1JY

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USERS - Amstrad Professional User Club, enterprise House PO BOX 10, Roper St, Pallion Ind Estate, Sunderland SR4 6SN. Tel 091-510 8787

AMSTRAD CPC USERS - Tony Baker, United Amstrad User Gp, 26 Uplands Crescent, Fareham, Hants PO16 7JY. Tel 0329 234 291

AMSTRAD CPC HOME USERS – Steve Williams, WACCI, 9 South Close, Twickenham TW2 5JE. Tel 081-898 1090

AMSTRAD LOCAL GROUPS - Amstrad Groups Federation, 4 Sutton Road, Gorton, Manchester

AMSTRAD PC SOFTWARE - Colin Smith, Colbar, 10 Penwood cl, Westbury, Wilts BA13

AMSTRAD PCW - Bob Ellis "Rowan" 100 St Peters Close, Moreton-on-Lugg, Hereford HR4 8DW. 0432 761 860

AMSTRAD 1512/1640/PPC - PC Independent User Group, The Computer Advice Centre 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent. Phone 0732 771 512

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USERS – Amstrad Professional User Club, Enterprise House PO BOX 10, Roper Street, Pallion Industrial Estate, Sunderland SR4 6SN. Telephone 091-510 8787

APPLE II USERS – tel 051 9284142.

APPLE MACINTOSH. John Lewis, Macintosh user group, Macintosh House, 11 South Parade, Summertown, Oxford OX2 7JL

APPLE SYSTEMS – Irene Flaxman, Apple 2000, PO Box 3, Liverpool L21 8PY.

ARABIC COMPUTING – Rich Lackey, Arabits, 9 Bellview road, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 1EY

ATARI ALL MACHINES – Colin Hunt, BaPAUG, Wimborne Road, Oakdale, Dorset BH15 3EF

ATARI AND ST PC EMULATOR SUPPORT CLUB – SAE to 153 Parrock Street, Gravesend, Kent, DA121ER

ATARI PORTFOLIO - D Gilpin, Atari Portfolio User Group, 84 Cambridge Avenue, Gidea Park, Romford RM2 6QU. 0708 730764

ATARI ST DIY HDISK BUILDERS CLUB – information on how to build from scratch an HDisk system for your ST. Help given on what you'll need and how to connect it all up. Call 0495 272092

ATARI ST - Paul Glover, The ST Club, 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham NG1 1LX. 0602 410241

ATARI ST demos/PD wanted. If you can write demos or want exclusive titles. Write to ST Demos, 8 Bertelin Road, Beaconside, Stafford, ST16.

ATARI ST/STE HELPLINE – We can scan, digitalise and provide loads of clip art. SAE to Nist 53, Lenaghan Park, Belfast, BT8 4JB

ATARI ST USERS ASSOCIATION – provides support for all Atari ST/E users. Help and advice given. Quarterly club magazine and disk. Also exclusive PD library for members. For further information write to ASTUA, 18 Poplar Close, Biggleswade, Beds, SG18 oEW

BBC MICRO - BEEBUG, 117 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 4JS. 0727 40303

BASIC PROGRAMMERS' GUIDE – for all BASIC programmers. Phone Andy on 081-648 4326.

BATPUG – Turbo Pascal user group also open to other PC Pascal programmers. Costs £10 per year. Write to 12 Clegg Avenue, Cleveley's, Blackpool, FYS 9BJ. Send an SAE for sample.

BOMB OUT BROS – A new ST PD coding group wants new members to help expand our range of games, demos and utilities. Write to Adrian Speight, 25 Gilbert Crescent, LLanelli, Dyfed.

BRIDGE CENTRE AMIGA CLUB – A club not just for Amiga users but anyone who wants to become familiar with the Amiga. All age groups welcome. Games, music and educational software. PD software £1. Membership £3 a year and an additional 20p every Friday. Come to our meetings at the Bridge Centre, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland every Friday.

C64 PD CLUB – E Masaba, 84 Garmoyle Rd, Liverpool L15 3JH

C USERS GROUP – Francis Glassborow, 64 Southfield Road, Oxfoed OX4 1PA. For everyone interested in the C and C++ programming languages. Publishes a bi-monthly newsletter.

CAMBRIDGE Z88 - Roy Woodward, Z88 Owners' Club, 68 Wellington St, Long Eaton, Nottingham

CD ROM - UK CD-ROM User Group, High Wings, Salem, Treforys, Abertawe 0792 844 370

CHESHIRE 16-BIT USERS CLUB – Amiga, ST, PC, Arc at Radley Common community centre, off Poplars Avenue, Orford, Warrington, Friday nights. All welcome. £1 admission.

CHESS COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS and interested players send an SAE to Steve Roe, 25 Nene Walk, Worksop, Notts or ring BBS 0909 479080

CHOICE – on-line help. Tel 0308 23224

CHESHIRE NIMBUS USER GROUP – Geoff Nelder, Queens Park High School, Handbridge, Chester

CHURCH ADMINISTRATION - Rev Stoker Wilson, Church Computer User Group, St John's Vicarage, Greenside, Ryton, Tyne & Wear NE40 4AA. 091-413 8281

CID (Computers and Integration for the Disabled) is a registered charity. Write to Gordon, Chelsea Road, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, ABS 9QZ or tel 0467 24202

CLERGY/MEDICAL EDUCATION – Mr T Jones, FREE-ED Shareware/PD 85 Stoke road, Taunton, Somerset TA1 3EL. Tel 0823 321 481

CLEVELAND AMIGA CLUB – Thought our Amiga scheme should get organised. Tel 06542 252133 and ask for Barry or write to 30 Aske Road Middlesborough, Cleveland, TS1 4DA. No lamers. Hope to start PD club and fanzine.

CLUB AMIGA answers your questions on software and hardware on its 24 hour helpline. Join now. Send £5 to Club Amiga, 5 Bowes Lea, Shiney Row, Tyne and Wear DH4 4PP.

COBOL LANGUAGE - Allen Reavie 22 Mourneview St, Portadown, Northern Ireland. BT62 3AW

COLECO ADAM - Keith Mamer, UKAS 33 Homer Road, Croydon CXR0 7SB

COMMODORE ALL MICROS - Jack Cohen, ICPUG, PO Box 1309, London, N3 2UT. Tel 081-346 0050 after 6pm

COMMODORE 64 CLUB has been on the go for the last five months and new members are welcome. For more details send an SAE to The C64 Club, 20 Finlow Place, Dundee, Scotland

COMMODORE AMIGA - UK Amiga Users Group. Contact 144 Charles Street, Leicester LE2 0OD. Telephone 0533 510066 voice; 0533 517615

COMMUNITY COMPUTING - Community Computing Network 2nd Floor, 35 Pink Lane, Newcastle, NE1 5DW. Tel 091-261 0317

COMPUCORP. Compucorp University users group c/o Compucorp, Cunningham House, Westfield Lan, Kenton, Middx

COMPUNET – write to Independent Compunet Club, 148 Furzehill Road, Boreham Wood Herts. WD6 2DX

CONFERENCING - Compulink, suite 2, The Sanctuary, 23 Oakhill Grove, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6DU Voice 081-390 8446. CIX BBS 081-399 5252

CPM & MSDOS Users Group – 42 Birkbeck Road, Wimbeldon, London SW19 9NZ. Tel 081-543 0824

CRYPTOGRAPHY & CODES - Mike Barlow, American Cryptogram Association 5052 Chestnut Avenue, Pierrefonds, Quebec HBZ 2A8 Canada

DATAEASE USER GROUP – High-Tech House, 10 Blackfriars Street, Norwich, NR3 1SJF

DISABLED - Jeff Hughes, Special Needs User Group, 39 Eccleston Gardens, St Helens WA10 3BJ 0744 24608

ECONET - Michael Ryan, Econet User Gp, Balkeerie Cottage, Eassie by Forfar, Angus DD8 1SR

EDUCATION – Charles Shannon, TECUG, 35 Wellington St, Gravesend, Kent DA12 1JG. Tel 0474 567 931

EIGHT-BIT BACK-UP 8-bit user group for all. 25p plus SAE. to: 8-bit back-up, 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex.

EINSTEIN – Graham Bettany, UKEUG 80 Dales Road, Ipswich IP1 4JR

EINSTEIN PD USER GROUP – Help and advice for all Einstein users. Over 100 disks of PD software. Send SAE to SW Knowles, 23 Howldsworth Rise, Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 8HZ

ELMSOFT PUBLIC DOMAIN SERVICE for the ST any weekend at Camden canal market, Haven Street, London

EMULATE. For Amiga, Amex. Monthly newsletter. Write to Pat 12b Northbrooks, Halrow, N Essex

ENTERPRISE – William Creaser, 6 Provident Street, Shaw, Oldham, DL2 8AQ. Independent Enterprise User group. Tel 0706 881382

ENTERPRISE - Tim Box, Independent Enterprise User Group, 50 Holdenhurst Avenue, Finchley, London N12 0HX. Tel 081-346 8032

ENET (like Econet) - T K Boyd, Enet (Amcom) User Gp, Seaford Cottage, Petworth, West Sussex

FIND YOUR LOCAL CLUB – British Association of Computer Clubs. Database of all user groups in the UK. Banc y rhosyn, 14 Bron Y Glyn, Bronwydd Arms, Carmarthen SA33 6JB.

FORTH Language – Douglas Neale, FIG (FORTH Interest Group) UK, 58 Woodland Way, Morden, Surrey SM4 4DS

FRACTALS/CHAOS THEORY - Andy Lunness, 69 Bronte Avenue, Bury, Lancs BL9 9RN. Telephone 061-764 6469

GENEALOGISTS - Computer Group, Society of Genealogists, 14 Charterhouse Buildings, London EC1M 7BA. 071-251 8799

GENERAL HOME MICROS - Steve Winter, Chic Computer Club, PO BOX 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks SL9 9JP 0753 884473

GEOS USER GROUP – for C64 and 128 owners. Disk based magazine. Send blank disk to GUG (UK) 110 Deansway, Woodloes Park, Warwick CV34 5DQ

GUG (UK) – GEOS User Group for C64/128. Also non-GEOS PD library. Send disk and return postage for GEOS, SAE for non-GEOS to GUG (UK), 110 Deansway, Woodloes Park, Warwick CV34 5DQ

GROUND FLOOR USER GROUP – support for all serious users of PC, ST, Amiga and PCW. Meets monthly in Calderdale, West Yorkshire. Further information from Jae on 0422 844991 days or 0422 845789 eves.

GAUGE - Martin Houston CUG (UK) Houston Technology Ltd, 14 Arden Oak Rd, Sheldon Birmingham BS26 3LX. Telephone 021-722 3168

(To be continued next week.)

SPOTLIGHT ON GOODMAN PD

Established over four years ago, Goodman Pd is the largest ST PD library in Britain. It incorporates the official STOS shareware service and was voted Shareware Service of the Year for 1990.

The range of software it covers is quite phenomenal with everything from the usual games and demos to music and MIDI programs, utilities and clip art.

Software is constantly updated so that you can be sure that you won't be buying programs that are two years out of date.

Basically if you want it, Goodmans will have it.

The catalogue, an impressive tome produced on ST Desktop Publishing software, costs £1.95. You can also find out what the library has to offer over the phone using the 'Goodman Gateway', a service on the Bath BBS.

To obtain the spring/summer catalogue write to Goodman Enterprise, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW. Or you can phone the library on 0782 335650.

SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYERS' GUIDE

While *Shopping Express* is undoubtedly the perfect way to track down the best bargains in the computer world, many people are still, perhaps understandably, wary of buying products via mail order or through personal ads. This is probably because usually you are not able to have a look at what you are purchasing before you hand over your money.

We do everything in our power at this end to make sure that all the advertisements we run are above board. But here are a few tips designed to help take the risk out of buying via mail order or over the telephone.

- **Be precise in describing what you want to buy. Leave no room for error. Feel free to go overboard in double checking details – make, model, specifications, colour, size, the page number and name of the magazine in which you saw the advertisement etc.**
- **Confirm the exact price of the article you are buying. If you are phoning a company check if there are any hidden extras, such as postage and packaging.**
- **Check how the item will be delivered to you and how long it should take. This is especially important with reader ads where delivery details are rarely mentioned.**
- **If you are writing off for the product keep copies of all letters. If you are phoning, note down details of when you phoned and who you spoke to.**
- **If possible enquire about guarantees and servicing. Check the supplier's policy on returns and refunds. With reader ads, it is best to make the effort to see the item personally before you hand over money.**
- **When dealing with companies it is best to to pay by credit card, especially for items over £100, as this provides extra cover under the credit card companies' own insurance schemes. Otherwise use a crossed cheque or postal order. Avoid sending cash at all costs.**

THE PD COLUMN

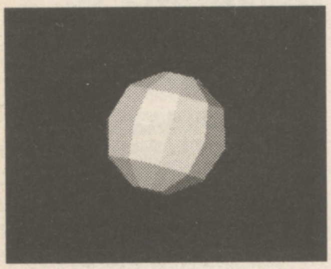
More Public Domain doings from Mr. Cheap Skate himself, Frank O'Connor, with the ultimate Amiga demo, some simple ST circuits and a landscape creator...

Amiga demos are thick on the ground these days, but none of them could truly be described as indispensable, until now. The latest Phenomena demo was sent this way by the boys at Capricorn Computer.

It features some truly top-notch programming, including a couple of tricks most of us thought were beyond the Amiga. The whole demo is accompanied by just about the best original soundtrack you'll ever hear on an Amiga.

The music seems to be, for the most part, performed by the Amiga itself, which is unusual because Amiga demos generally rely on sampled music. The sound chip really outdoes itself here, but most of the sonic credits are due to the skill of the musical programmer.

The demo is really a massive exercise in self congratulation. Demos, by their very nature, are places where programmers get the chance to show off. Most of this baby is accompanied by a scrolling message explaining just why some of the graphics are so difficult to produce with any measure of polish.



• Phenomena: looks and sounds a treat.

The piece starts off with a "strange cube". At first it looks very banal, a square containing a scrolling starfield. However, things soon change. As the cube rotates through all three axes, the other sides reveal spinning vectors, filled and wireframe. You end up with four distinctly different graphical techniques all contained in one object, and all running beautifully simultaneously.

Next comes a truly glorious vector demo. Filled objects travelling through a very splendid and convincing light sourced world. The vectors themselves are bog-standard filled efforts, they move smoothly enough, but the most impressive thing is the amount of colour used. The ground fades realistically towards the horizon and the object's shadows are affected by "camera" movement.

Just when you recover from that, you are shown three versions of a bouncing sphere. The first is composed of dots, the second is made up of wire frame polygons, but the third is built from, and I quote, "41 light sourced polygons" all solid and filled. It looks quite breathtaking in motion and moves at incredible speed.

> 'A snake of green spheres wind their way through a magnificent pool of Mandelbrot shaped liquid'

The piece de resistance of the video however, is the ray traced fractal. It really is quite mind blowing. A snake of green spheres wind their way through a pool of Mandelbrot shaped liquid. It has to be seen to be appreciated.

The programming throughout the demo is very impressive and it is from this sector that future greats in programming will emerge. If software companies had any sense, they would be headhunting talent from demo creators in Sweden and Italy. These guys really deserve some recognition.

ST DOES THE CIRCUIT

What I know about circuits you could write on the back of a stamp with a thick felt-tipped pen, but even I was impressed with the simplicity of the circuit designer from Caledonia PDL.

The program will run only on mono STs, but includes a very useful mono emulator for all you poor and neglected colour users...

You have a very wide range of options at your disposal including an incredible array of editing features. The main screen is the symbol selection stage. Here you choose the relevant circuit component, be it a transistor, a resistor, capacitor or diode.

Once chosen you return to the initially blank circuit board. You can define the shape of the circuit board before you

THIS IS NOT A MISPRINT

ONLY BY PURCHASING OVER 3 MILLION DISKS A YEAR CAN WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SENSATIONAL PRICES...

Every diskette supplied by Dial a Disc is certified and tested 100% error free.

200 DSDD 3.5" ONLY £62.00

3.5 DSDD 135 TPI DISKS			
50 DSDD only £24.00	100 DSDD ONLY £35.00	200 DSDD ONLY £62.00	500 DSDD ONLY £140.00
3.5 High Density 55p each	5.25 DSDD Only 23p each	5.25HD Only 40p each	

★ ALL DISKS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS ★

200 DSDD 3.5 Plus 2 x 100 capacity lock box £68.00

DISK STORAGE BOXES	
3.5" 40 capacity	£2.95
3.5" 80 capacity	£3.45
3.5 100 capacity	£3.95
only if bought with disks	

ALL prices include VAT & delivery

OUR PROMISE IS SIMPLE

VISA 100% SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

DIAL A DISC
203 Southborough Lane, Bromley, Kent, BR2 8AR.
081-467 0131
All offers subject to availability. E/OE.

Supra Modems

Supra 2400 2400 baud - **£135**

Supra 2400 MNP. Error correcting 2400 baud - **£175**

Supra 2400 Plus. The Ultimate 2400 baud modem. Up to 9600 baud thru'put - **£220**

NEW Supra 9600 Plus V32 - **£495**
True 9600 baud modem packed with the latest features

Free computer cable with every Supra modem!

All modems advertised are the latest Supra products, brand new and fully Hayes compatible with autodial & auto-answer guaranteed for *four years*. All prices are fully inclusive of VAT & delivery.

Supra Approved Distributor

Open till 7pm
Supply Solutions
081-566-3639
Open till 7pm

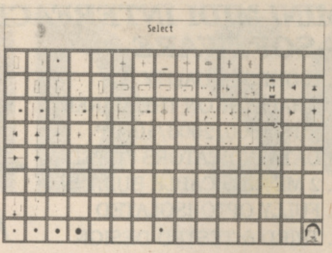
begin, be it a circle, square or triangle. The selected component is then placed anywhere you choose and you can begin to design your own boards.

The editing features include a very useful magnification utility, invaluable when the screen starts to get a little crowded. Connecting the various components is as simple as pointing and clicking. You drag the component to where you think it should go and drop it there with a press of the mouse button.

The system looks much like the GEM desktop and is quite intuitive. Even an electronically ignorant simpleton like myself soon had complete circuits built.

It appears that all of the relevant circuit components are included on the selection screen, including a few odd characters which aren't actually circuits.

If you wish to add text to your circuit diagram, in way of an explanation or title, then you can do so by using the text editor function.



• Circuit City: simple way to build circuits

The program is wholly professional! and a joy to use. It reeks of the quality you would normally expect from a full price package, let alone PD. Tremendous, and highly recommended.

WHY IS PD SO FREE?

A number of readers have contacted me to ask how it is that good software can be so cheap on the Public Domain. I thought it would be appropriate to set the record straight.

The PD scene has produced some truly excellent software over the years which is why it's so odd that software of such obviously high quality has been ignored by the large publishers.

It is often the first stepping stone for professional writers. Many now famous programmers started their careers showing off in the Public Domain. Their success is usually due to their own efforts and not talent spotting on the part of software houses.

In many cases, the software has already been presented to just about every publisher around, but the subject matter or the implementation of the program have been deemed unsuitable for publishing by the powers that be.

It is for this reason that most of the really good stuff has covered obscure subject matter, such as demos, Mandelbrot sets and disc utilities. The standard of software in the PD scene is almost directly related to its status as either completely free PD, or, alternatively, as low cost Shareware.

Also, new writers feeling their way around are often to be found writing games which are, shall we say, similar to commercial products. The similarity precludes them from a normal publishing deal, but nobody usually minds seeing a "rip-off" on the Public Domain.

Even so, when a title of really outstanding quality comes along, it begs the question; why isn't this in the shops? A question you would be well advised to totally ignore because, while we're getting the stuff for nowt who's complaining? Long may it continue. ■

INTRODUCING THE STUPID FLOWERS

ST owners will be pleased to hear about a new PD company, Stupid Flower. The new kids on the block sent me a disk containing lots and lots of very useful demos and utilities. They were also kind enough to send us a personalised sample copy of the Goldnugget disk, so thanks guys, we appreciate it.

Perhaps the best thing on the disk (which is strangely titled the Captain Goldnugget disk) is the superb fractal landscape generator.

This allows you to play God for a bit and design your own random worlds (well, bits of worlds anyway). The program starts off by defining an example fractal landscape, it then goes on to allow you to input the factors required to create a scene.

The landscapes created have that very distinctive fractal look, it seems on first viewing to be completely natural, but there's something odd about it...

They include mountains, valleys and lakes, even snow on the mountain tops. The effect is initially grand and spectacular, but on a deeper basis it gives some insight into the real order of chaos in the universe...wow man. (Are you sure about this? -Ed)

WHERE TO GO

Caledonia PDL has really swanky range of Public Domain software for the ST range and can be contacted at; Caledonia PDL 250 Oldtown Road, Hilton, Inverness, IV2 4PT, or tel. 0463 225736

Check out Stupid Flower's range at 3, Read Meads, Glastonbury, Somerset, BA6 8DN.

WANTED
USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER
DEAD OR ALIVE
CASH PRIZES
0898 313594

TREASURE ISLAND
USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE
CASH PRIZES
0898 313586

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 34p Per Min Cheap 45p Per Min All Other Times

ALIENS
Can You Kill The ALIENS For CASH PRIZES
0898 313 589
Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 34P Per min Cheap Rate 45P all other times

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX
Phone 0703 785680 Mon-Fri 10am-6pm
Official UK distributors of T.BAG from USA
No: 49 now available

521:	ALL NEW STAR TREK, with authorised English instructions	£4.00
576:	EDUCATION packed with progs for the children.	£2.00
581:	SID: V1.06. Find the CLI a slog? Then you need this prog	£2.00
640:	8 GAMES including the Train Set. A must for the kids.	£2.00
649:	BUDBRAIN. Two disk megademo, (for adults only).	£4.00
700:	D-COPY V1. Excellent copier program. Full instructions.	£2.50
741:	NorthC V1.3. C Compiler etc etc. Excellent!! (2 disks)	£5.00
839:	C-LIGHT. Ray tracing package. A must for the artist!	£2.00
848:	KEFRENS. Excellent powermenu & font designers. A good utility	£2.50
906:	DYNAMITE DICK. Dig for treasure, avoid the bats! 1 Meg	£2.00
907:	SNAKES & LADDERS GAME. This is a must for all ages. 1 Meg	£2.00
910:	PAIR-IT. An excellent educational game for the kids. 1 Meg	£2.00
924:	GAMES. Gerbils/Boomerang/Dominion/Shark/Star Trek	£2.00
933:	A-GENE. Genealogy. This is the new version 3.125. (1 Meg min)	£2.00
971:	NEW MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2. Kills 105 of the pests. Great!	£2.00
1018:	THINKAHEAD. A truly mind-boggling game from the Clones	£2.00
1021:	AT THE MOVIES. This ia another good 1 Meg animation.	£1.50
1026:	STAR TREK MEGADEMO. By Tobias Richter. (2 disks - 1 Meg)	£3.00
1029:	ANIMATION DISK NUMBER 37 from Tobias Richter. (1 Meg)	£1.50
1030:	EMULATORS. Has the 64, QL and Spectrum emulators on it.	£2.00
1031:	GAMES. Spacepoker - Running - Snakepit. Fun for all ages!	£2.00
1032:	AMI-FX issue 3. Must for fractal fans. (3 disks, 1 Meg)	£4.00
990:	C MANUAL V2 from the Amiga C Club is packed with help/advice with samples of C code etc. Now auto-booting. (on 4 disks)	£6.00
	IMPORTANT! The Amiga C Club is for those using 'C' assemblers	
1047:	TEXTPLUS 3.EON. The latest version wordpro package.	£2.00
1073:	MATCH-WORDS V2. Solve those crosswords/anagrams easily!	£2.50
	*** THE LISTING BELOW IS FROM OUR LICENCED/COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS ***	
876:	QUIZMASTER. Think you know it all? Well now you can prove it. With full save and re-load facility. (1-4 players). Good	£3.00
877:	1 ACROSS 2 DOWN. Complete crossword program. (2 disks)	£5.00
	(Data disk numbers 2 and 3 available now for only £2.00 each)	
	Into coding? Or want to learn? The Amiga Coders Club is for you!!	
ACC 1-4:	Introductory issue to the famous Amiga Coders Club	£1.50
	ACC disks are packed with source, hints, tips from many of the well known coders that are on the Amiga scene today. Worth collecting! Issues 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 now available. (ACC are £3.00 per issue)	
	IMPORTANT! The ACC Club is for those using Devpak/Genam.	
1036:	AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL II is here! Excellent value for money database that has to be seen to be believed. 1 Meg minimum.	£3.50
1038:	SUPER AMIDASH. A truly addictive game. 1 Meg required	£3.00
1068:	MOD PROCESSOR V1.9 by Steve Marshall. New additions include execute modules and/or pics - adjustable picture height/width etc. Loads PP crunched mods & now plays 8 channel Octamed mods	£3.50

THE MIDI COMPATIBLE, FULL EIGHT CHANNEL OCTAMED IS AVAILABLE NOW
A PROFESSIONAL TOOL FOR ALL MUSICIANS AND ENTHUSIASTS ALIKE
AND ONLY £10.00 EUROPE. £15.00 REST OF WORLD. ASK FOR OCTAMED.
OCTAMED IS A COPYRIGHTED PROGRAM & IS AVAILABLE ONLY FROM US

Free disks + free progs + free membership - a thousand detailed
progs plus some games to play, on the main catalogue disk. £1.00
Prices include return P&P -- We do not accept credit cards
The 1991 update to our main catalogue is available for £1.00
(1991 update contains only the LATEST additions to the library)

SOUNDTRAP 3 AUDIO SAMPLER

~~37.50~~
SOUNDTRAP 3
30.60

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A1000 OR A500/2000
4. PRINTER PASS-THRU
5. GAIN CONTROL
6. SOFTWARE, SCREWDRIVER & LEAD INCLUDED.
7. COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

Unless otherwise stated, all our products carry a 12 months warranty, plus Omega Projects prided UNLIMITED SUPPORT

MINI-MIDI INTERFACE + ---SOFTWARE---

~~24.99~~
MINI MIDI
20.38

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A500/2000/1000**
4. DATA INDICATORS FITTED
5. 2 METRES CABLE BUILT IN
6. FULLY OPTO-ISOLATED
7. TRIED & TESTED DESIGN

**A1000 requires special adaptor

AMIGA
A1500
COMPUTER

INC. SOFTWARE
NO MONITOR
714.95

INC. SOFTWARE
& MONITOR
979.95

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK
329.95

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK
374.95

AMIGA A500 1Mb BASE PACK
352.95

AMIGA A500 1Mb SCREEN GEMS PACK
397.95

IN500 with 1.5Mb INSTALLED	£99.95
SIN 500 OK	£89.95
SIN 500 with 2Mb INSTALLED	£179.95
X-RAM OK (for A500/1000)	£179.95
X-RAM with 2Mb INSTALLED	£286.04
X-RAM with 8Mb INSTALLED	£541.47
OCTABYTE OK (for B2000)	£144.00
OCTABYTE with 2Mb INSTALLED	£255.38
OCTABYTE with 8Mb INSTALLED	£499.95
INMATE OK + SCSI + 68881 SOC	£291.14
INMATE +2Mb + SCSI + 68881 SOC	£358.58
4 Channel Audio Mixer + MIC	£35.71
Sound Trap 3 + Mini-Midi	£48.53
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 2	£56.14
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 3	£86.80
Mini-Midi + Music-X	£117.45
Audiomaster 2	£30.60
Audiomaster 3	£56.14
X-Copy Professional v3.1	£33.67
Byte 'n' Back (H/disk backup) v3.0	£20.38
3.5" Ext. drive + on/off sw.	£61.25
3.5" Ext. + Track Counter	£88.49
KCS Power card (PC emulator)	£234.95
AT-ONCE card (PC/AT emulator)	£200.21
5.25" ext. disk drive (40/80 TRIO)	£112.34
Parallel printer cables (from)	£12.95

23 way connector no hood	£1.52
23 way connector + hood	£2.03
X-Copy hardware only	£10.17
3.5" blank disks	£.50
10 capacity disk boxes	£1.53
40 capacity disk boxes	£4.60
80 capacity disk boxes	£5.06
Dynamic Microphones	£10.17
Condenser Microphones	£15.28
Pair HInari speakers	£20.38
Pair Panasonic speakers	£30.60
Joystick extension lead	£2.55
1.2 metre Midi leads pair	£3.01
3 metre midi leads pair	£4.04
5 metre midi leads pair	£5.06
A500 replacement int. drive	£56.14
A1500/2000 internal drives	£61.25
A590 CMOS RAM chips (512K)	£25.54
B2000 18 pin DRAMS (2Mb)	£112.34
256 *1 DRAMS 150ns	£1.28
1.3 ROMS	£35.71
A3000 RAM 265*4 30ns 1Mb	£71.47
A3000 RAM 1024*4 80ns 4Mb	£306.47
A500 replacement modulator	£25.00
A500 dust covers	£2.99
Mouse mats	£1.99

NAKSHA MOUSE
24.95

GB-ROUTE
32.95

FLIGHT-SIM II
29.95

DELUXE VIDEO 3	£49.95
DELUXE PHOTOLAB	£49.95
THE WORKS (P/NUM)	£49.95

A590 REPLACEMENT 20Mb HARD DISK

89.95

WHEN AVAILABLE

1 ONLY

20Mb BERNOULLI DRIVE + 20Mb CARTRIDGE

200.00

512K RAM
inc. CLOCK & SWITCH
25.49
22.43 NO CLOCK

FATTER AGNUS CHIPS

NOW IN STOCK AT ONLY
£61.45

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

68000
14Mhz SWITCHABLE
£43.42

OMEGA PROJECTS
14 DERWENT CLOSE
CULCHETH, WARRINGTON,
CHESHIRE, ENGLAND,
WA3 5DY

ALL CHEQUES, P.O.'S ETC
SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE
TO OMEGA PROJECTS
WE ALSO TAKE
ACCESS, VISA,
MASTERCARD &
EUROCARD

REPLACEMENT
A500
INTERNAL DRIVE
£56.32

☎ **0925-763946**
FOR ORDERS & TECHNICAL QUERIES

0860-795260
IF WE ARE OUT OF THE OFFICE

OPENING TIMES:

MON-FRI: 10.00am - 6.00pm
SAT: 10.00am - 5.00pm

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT

POWER OPTIONS

GVP SERIES 2

GVP A500 IMPACT SERIES 2 HARD DRIVE

EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEGABYTES OF RAM USING SIMMS

42Mb drive	£479.95
52Mb drive	£529.95

GVP SERIES 2 1500/2000 8Mb MEMORY CARDS

with 2Mb RAM ONLY	£179.95
with 4Mb RAM ONLY	£259.95
with 8Mb RAM ONLY	£419.95

GVP SERIES 2 FAAAST CARD + HIGH SPEED SCSI

SCSI + expands up to 8Mb using SIMMS

OK NO drive	£200.00
This board will accept any of the bare SCSI drives opposite each 2Mb of SIMM modules	£79.95

GVP 68030 ACCELERATORS

GVP A3001 for A1500/2000

28Mhz 68030/68882 + 4Mb 32bit RAM	£1349.95
50Mhz 68030/68882 + 4Mb 32bit RAM	£2099.95

CSA MEGA MIDGET RACER A500/1500/2000

25/33Mhz 68030, 20Mhz to 50Mhz 68882 SRAM available to shadow KICKSTART into 32 bit ROM and 1-8Mb of TRUE 32 bit wide RAM

PRICES START AT £384.95 FOR 25MHZ BASE BOARD. CALL FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT OUR UPGRADES & BUY BACK POLICIES.

Full technical support is given by inhouse fully experienced engineers.

A590	20Mb	Western Digital	£319.95
A590	48Mb	Seagate	£474.95
A590	52Mb	Quantum	£499.95
A590	83Mb	Seagate	£573.95
A590	105Mb	Quantum	£649.95
A590	111Mb	Seagate	£769.95
A590	120Mb	Quantum	£754.95
A590	143Mb	Seagate	£819.95
A590	170Mb	Quantum	£859.95
A590	210Mb	Quantum	£929.95
A590	211Mb	Seagate	£949.95

Add £60.00 for 2Mb RAM if purchased with any of the above drives.

BARE SCSI/XT DRIVES

W. Digital	85ms	20Mb		£89.95
Seagate	28ms	48Mb		£228.95
Seagate	20ms	83Mb		£333.95
Seagate	15ms	111Mb		£506.95
Seagate	15ms	142Mb		£559.95
Seagate	15ms	211Mb		£648.95
Quantum	17/9ms	52Mb	64k cache	£239.95
Quantum	17/9ms	105Mb	64k cache	£391.95
Quantum	15/8ms	120Mb	64k cache	£506.95
Quantum	15/8ms	170Mb	64k cache	£597.95
Quantum	15/8ms	210Mb	64k cache	£670.95

Injection moulded case for bare drives, including fan, pass-thru, SCSI lead, and power lead £90.00

ALL DRIVE CAPACITIES QUOTED ARE UNFORMATTED

HARMES 68020 ACCELERATOR BOARD
7114/20Mhz 68020 board capable of accepting 16 to 30Mhz 68881 co-pro & upto 4Mb of RAM with 68000 fall back mode.

PRICES START FROM 159.95

HAND SCANNED!

Hand scanners are an ideal way of placing photograph quality images into your graphics packages. David Golder checks out the quality of the DAATAscan Professional.

If you want to use a photograph or drawing in your graphics package the easiest way to get it there is with a scanner. Hand held scanners are particularly useful to the Desktop Publishing enthusiast as they provide a cheap and quick way of incorporating hard copy logos and pictures into their own work.

The DAATAscan Professional is a complete mono hand scanning package for the Amiga from Pandaal Marketing (0234 855666). The package comprises the scanner itself, an interface cartridge for connecting the scanner to the Amiga, a power supply unit and specialised DAATAscan Professional software.

It is simple to set up; wiring up the plug is the only thing which takes some time. The scanner connects to the Amiga via the parallel port. This can be a bit of a pain if you want to print out a scan to see how it looks as a hard copy since you will have to disconnect the scanner and reconnect the printer.

> **"One of the best features of DAATAscan is that you can watch the image build up on screen in real time as you scan."**

The actual scanner is not manufactured by Pandaal, but a company reknowned for making high quality scanners, Marstek. This is a normal state of affairs for hand scanning packages, but the DAATAscan professional scores over its rivals because Marstek's scanner is just that bit more refined than most. For example, it has an extra roller at the back to make it easier to keep the scanner moving in a straight line. It also has a little LED indicator to warn you when you are moving too fast.

It can scan in four different resolutions from 100dpi to 400dpi. Scans can either be in black and white – suitable for line drawings – or else one of three modes for varying simulations of grey scales (see accompanying panel). The higher the resolution and the scan mode the more slowly you will have to move the scanner.

The software, which has been produced by Pandaal, is also a notch above the competitors. The main working area has three windows; one contains the commands – such as scan, load image, save image, print etc – the second has all the variables you have to set before you can do a scan and the third is the image window where completed scans appear.

PREPARING TO SCAN

To scan a picture you have to set up the size of the scan and the resolution then click on the scan item. The screen goes completely blank apart from an information line at the top and the scanner comes to life. One of the best features of the software is that you can watch the image build up on screen in real time as you scan; the image will fill the screen from the top downwards as you move the scanner. When it reaches the bottom the image will wrap; ie begin again at the top of the screen.

When the scanning is complete the picture is displayed in the image window of the main working area, or, more usually, part of the picture. One of the most annoying aspects of the software is that, unless the area you have scanned is very small, you cannot view the whole picture at once. Instead the operator has to move around it using a cumbersome positioning tool. It would be handier if you could view the whole image, not to judge its quality, but so as to make moving around it for editing purposes a lot easier.

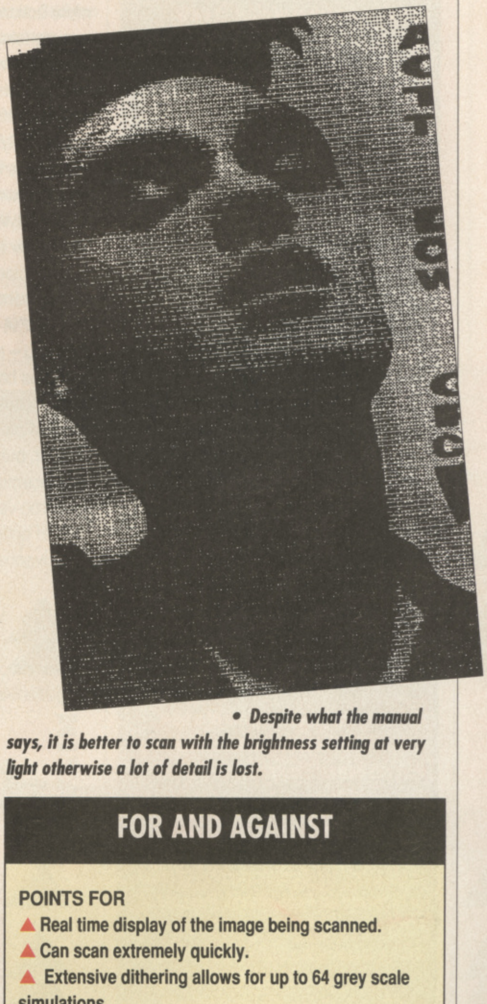
PLAYING WITH THE IMAGE

DAATAscan has some pretty impressive editing features. You can invert the picture, flip it around for a mirror image, turn it upside down and even cut and paste sections. While you cannot draw or paint anything on the image – DAATAscan is not a paint package – you can zoom in to a pixel level and switch a dot from black to white or vice versa to 'clean up' the image.

All scanned images can be saved as .IFF files, the standard file format for most graphics related Amiga packages such as Deluxe Paint and Photon Paint.

The manual is fairly informative, but lacking in the hints and tips department. For example, it advises the use of the middle brightness control on the scanner as being best for most scans, which is incorrect. For the most part obtaining the best results is a matter of trial and error. At £161 plus VAT the DAATAscan is slightly more expensive than its competitors, but this small difference certainly seems worthwhile. ■

• The DAATAscan hand scanner here scanned in by itself.



• Despite what the manual says, it is better to scan with the brightness setting at very light otherwise a lot of detail is lost.

FOR AND AGAINST

POINTS FOR

▲ Real time display of the image being scanned.

▲ Can scan extremely quickly.

▲ Extensive dithering allows for up to 64 grey scale simulations.

▲ Good quality results.

POINTS AGAINST

▼ Manual lacking in tips and hints.

▼ Software has no correction facility if you make mistake.

▼ You cannot study your whole scan in one window.

DITHERING DETAILS

High quality scanners use grey scales to create images of photographic quality. As opposed to having groups of dots which cluster together to make darker areas and spread further apart for light areas – as with a newspaper picture – there are actually different levels of grey.

Like many other hand scanners, though, the Daatascan does not have the facility for grey scales, but instead uses a system known as dithering. This is controlled by the Scan mode switch on the side of the scanner. This simulates grey scales by the way it arranges the dots. Higher dither settings are used for finer quality images, while lower settings can end up looking bitmappy, but are better for more simple line drawings and black and white logos.

The DAATAscan can simulate more grey scales than many of its rivals; up to 64 in 300 and 400dpi resolutions and 16 at 100 and 200dpi.

BUBBLING UNDER

● Ed Scio, co-designer and programmer of the chart-topping, *Armour Geddon*, is already working on his next project for publisher Psygnosis. The, as yet untitled, flight simulation centres on the F-14 and F-18, with a war-time scenario affected by the player's peformance in a series of missions. "There'll be two different modes," Scio reveals. "A simplified mode for arcade players and one for people who like real flight simulations. There'll be loads more weapons options, and a serial link option so two players can fly the two planes." Ed's looking to complete his latest venture in early 1992.

● There's good news for fans of axe-wielding Conan-alikes ... Palace Software is producing a second sequel to its best-selling beat-'em-up Barbarian. *Barbarian III* may not be so-called when it appears on the 16-bit machines early next year, but at least Commodore 64 owners fearing for the loss of software development for their machines need not despair – Palace is producing a version of *Barbarian III* for Commodore's ageing 8-bit baby.

BARBARIAN II

• Axe a silly question and be prepared to have your head caved in.

● Strangeways is the name of a new software development team comprising four old hands: Douglas Hare (former Compunet user/programmer and author of, amongst other things, *IO* on the Commodore 64), Gary Liddon (who has to his credit the Commodore 64 version of *Ricochet* for Firebird and *The Last Ninja* on the NES), Jason Perkins (whose sizeable portfolio includes *Thing On A Spring* on the Commodore 64), and Paul Docherty (who recently put pixel to screen for System 3's 16-bit versions of *Myth*). Most of the quartet's work is console-based, so there's little chance of any of us seeing anything for some years yet. However there is one home computer release in the pipeline.

Games Week

Riding along on the crest of a software wave, Gary Penn surfs up the news, views, previews and reviews of the latest happening items...

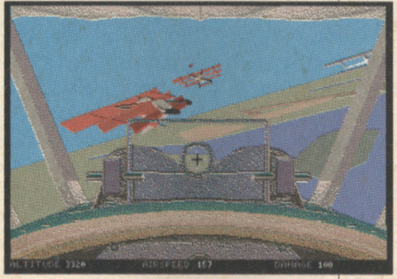
FLIGHT SIM NEWS UPDATE SPECIAL

Flight simulations seem to be very much in vogue these days. This can be partly attributed to the recent Gulf War – it certainly had some influence on the sales of related products while the conflict was in progress. It's more likely though that this form of entertainment is bought for its perceived depth gameplay.

I'm not a great fan of hardware-orientated simulators. All that banal button pushing to take off and stay in flight... it sucks. In many cases a few aural rewards would help, as would some more action-packed missions. It's all too easy to take realism to tedious extremes, which is why I prefer arcade-style simulations such as ***Jetfighter.*** Perceived realism is the key – how we expect a fighter to fly (hard and fast suits me), even if it is inaccurate.

By complete coincidence, Velocity's arcade-style simulation sequel to ***Jetfighter*** is now available for the PC compatibles via US Gold. ***Jetfighter II*** comes from Bob Dinnerman, the man behind ***F/A-18 Interceptor*** for Electronic Arts and – surprise – the first ***Jetfighter*** (which is basically a remix of sorts of ***Interceptor***). Bob's latest is effectively more of the same, which is no bad thing in itself, but there are many impressive enhancements and additions, including over 100 varied forms of combat mission and an option of being able to fly the F-23 Advanced Tactical Fighter (this is a first) as well as an F-14, F-16 and F/A-18. ***Jetfighter II*** is a must for anyone with a suitably well-endowed PC compatible and £39.99 burning a hole in their back pockets.

• • • • • • • • • • • •



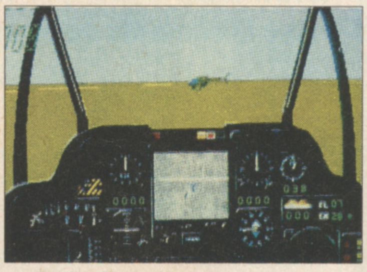
• Almost Blue as you chase the Red Baron, oh and that'll make your chums green.

Three-Sixty's ***Blue Max: Aces Of The Great War*** (which is available through Mindscape) is out now on the Amiga. Unfortunately this World War I dogfighting simulation promises more than it delivers. It's slow and unrewarding to play, and the disk swapping involved is a pain.

Amiga and Atari ST armchair pilots will soon be able to get their hands on MicroProse's long-awaited conversions of its critically acclaimed PC compatible flight-'n'-fight simulation ***F-15 Strike Eagle II*** (no prizes for guessing which plane is simulated here). These new incarnations come from the same stable as the 16-bit conversions of ***F-19 Stealth Fighter***, and similarly there have been additions made – most notably two new 'playgrounds'. One of ***F-15 II's*** most impressive features is its Director option which serves to generate a film-like atmosphere by ensuring that the view is always centred around the action, regardless of the player's position. The Amiga ***F-15 II*** is released in June for £34.99. Atari ST owners have to wait until July.

• • • • • • • • •

Less imminently from 'Prose are two other simulation sequels, namely ***F-117/A Stealth Fighter 2.0*** (an improved version of ***F-19***, which is something Atari ST and Amiga owners have already experienced) and ***Gunship 2000*** (which has sold over one million copies worldwide apparently). Whereas the original ***Gunship*** simulated the AH-



• Kill! Kill! Kill! Gunships galore as the skies are filled with red hot leaden death **(erm yes)**

PLAYING TIPS

ARMOUR GEDDON **Psygnosis • Atari ST, Amiga**

So an enemy missile's heading in your general direction, eh? Try one of these three tips for size ... If you intend to drop flares to attract the missile, do so in a straight line or in as shallow a turn as possible, otherwise there's the possibility of the flare being ignored by the missile. An alternative is to take advantage of the missile's small fuel supply (approximately 20-30 seconds' worth) and the fact that it can't turn very sharply. By flying straight towards the missile then veering off very quickly you should find it shaken off. The third option depends on whether there are any mountains in your vicinity. If so, use the mountains as cover and you should find the missile hits them instead. If you feel the need to launch your own missiles when being attacked, don't use your flares – there's a good chance your own missiles will go after them.

Don't bother with the hovercraft.

The helicopter's range makes it worthwhile, but it's not the best craft to take on other helicopters. Your best bet is to face the enemy chopper and stay still when it's closing in for the kill. Wait for it to drop down then let it have it.

The fighter's by far the best craft to use, but it does tend to stall far too easily.

If you want to take out teleports and the like from the comfort of the bomber you really need to have a cloaking device (it does use up a lot of fuel though). Don't try to carry any more than one teleport at a time as the weight of two or three makes the bomber incredibly difficult to fly.

When using the tank, the best way to take out chopper is to drive backwards and keep firing – you can usually hit them quite easily.

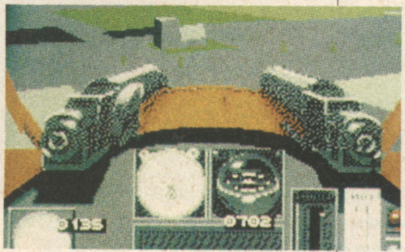
The rockets are virtually useless on other tanks as they have to be fired into the air.

The lasers are fine for taking out heavy vehicles but not buildings and the like. It takes rockets, missiles or bombs to destroy power nodes. ■

FLIGHT SIM NEWS UPDATE SPECIAL

64A Apache attack helicopter, its sequel offers a choice of seven more technologically advanced choppers to fly. ***Gunship 2000*** is released for the PC compatibles at the end of July, priced at £39.99. ***F-117/A Stealth Fighter 2.0*** on the other hand won't reach PC compatibles until October at a price of £39.99.

• • • • • • • • • • • •



• Could this be the duel in your flight simulator collection? Read on to find out

Air Duel, by Glyn Williams, author of ***Cholo*** (remember that?) and more recently ***Warhead***, takes itself a little less seriously than these heavy duty simulations, and yet first impressions are that it's all the more playable for it. ***Air Duel*** started life as the World War I-based dogfight simulation ***Fokker*** for Activision. When the company wound down, Microprose picked up the product in question and it has since grown into a dogfighting simulation across four time zones – World Wars I and II, the present day and the future. An August release has been set for the Amiga, Atari ST and PC compatibles.

• • • • • • • • • • • •

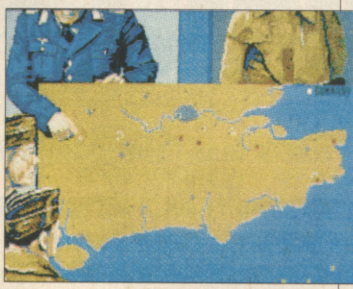
Rowan, the team responsible for the 16-bit conversions of Falcon, is currently applying the finishing touches to ***Reach For The Skies: The Battle For Britain*** for PSS to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the Battle Of Britain. ***Reach For The Skies*** allows the battle to be fought from either the British or German point of view and as the pilot or controller of the relevant aircraft. A September release for the Amiga, Atari ST and PC compatible versions has been set but prices have yet to be determined.

• • • • • • • • • •

Flight Of The Intruder is also Rowan's handiwork, only this one's based on a Stephen Coonts novel (which was last year turned into a film starring Danny Glover – and it won't be appearing over here as it turns out) and is for publisher Spectrum HoloByte. The Amiga and Atari ST ***Flight Of The Intruders*** should hit the skies in July at prices to be announced (a PC compatible version was released in the third quarter of last year).

• • • • • • • • • • •

Two other Spectrum HoloByte wares worth a second glance are the tank-buster simulation ***Avenger A-10*** and the remodelled ***Falcon*** (featuring topographically modelled contoured landscapes of world hot spots, which is only really impressive if your PC compatible's hard enough). The titles join ***Tank*** to expand Spectrum HoloByte's Electronic Battlefield Series. Machines running EBS releases can be linked to form a common environment, allowing ***Tank***, ***Falcon*** and ***Avenger*** owners to play with or against each other. More diverse EBS-compatible releases are planned, but in the meantime ***Avenger A-10*** will be released towards the end of this year and ***Falcon 3.0*** should be available this June.



•Reach out and you will probably find yourself getting straffed from every which way. Reach for the Skies, 'celebrates' the 50th annivresary of the Battle of Britain.

• • • • • • • • • •

Finally, a digression ... Hot on the heels of ***Ninja III*** (see Games Week 132), System 3 is bringing its critically acclaimed 8-bit arcade adventure ***Myth*** to the 16-bit machines. Not that you'd recognise it – much (there again, maybe you would – a picture of it appeared with the ***Ninja III*** story last week). Bob Stevenson's original 8-bit pixels have been replaced by those of Paul Docherty, and the result sees a barbarian running, jumping, hacking, shooting and puzzle-solving his way through four distinctly different every-way scrolling time zones. ***Myth*** is released at the end of this month on the Amiga and Atari ST, priced at £25.99 apiece. ■

TOP 10 SIXTEEN-BIT GAMES

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE
1	9	*Armour Geddon*	Psygnosis	AG
2	2	*Lemmings*	Psygnosis	ST AG
3	4	*Fantasy World Dizzy*	Code Masters	ST AG
4	8	*Steve Davis World Snooker*	CDS	ST AG
5	10	*Killing Cloud*	Mirrorsoft	ST AG
6	1	*Gods*	Renegade/Mindscape	ST AG
7	7	*Chuck Rock*	Core Design	ST AG
8	3	*Defender of the Crown*	Mirror Image	ST AG PC
9	6	*Little Puff*	Code Masters	ST AG
10	5	*PGA Tour Golf*	Electronic Arts	ST AG PC

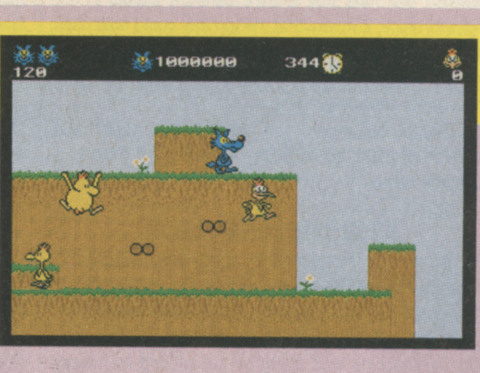
ST = Atari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible OT = Other
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Assoc.

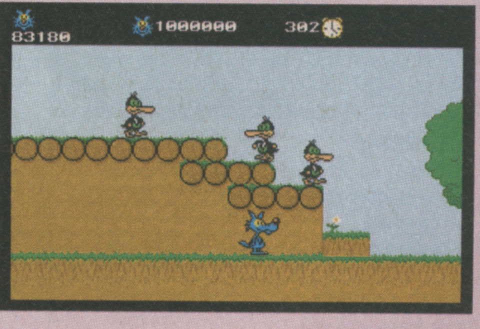
LUPO ALBERTO

Idea via The Software Business
Amiga £25.53 • Commodore 64 Cassette £11.23, Diskette £15.31
Planned versions: None

NCE HOT SHOT

LUPO ALBERTO
THE VIDEOGAME
IDEA





In complete contrast to all the seriousness of the flight simulations, here's an arcade style release which is fun and funny (on the Amiga anyway – the Commodore 64 version's best forgotten). Lupo Alberto is a cartoon character of Italian origin. He's a blue wolf who's got the hots for Marta, a hen would you believe? The feeling's mutual, which is why the pair of them often try to find quiet places to be alone. Ahem. And, as fate would have it, that's the objective of Lupo Alberto: The Video Game, a sort of simplified Super Mario Bros run-'n'-jump romp. There are 10 levels standing between Lupo (or Marta – or both if you fancy some simultaneous two-player action) and success. The reward for completing a level is a picture – the missing final frame of one of the 10 three-frame cartoons found in the back of the manual. The humour is very ... European, but it was bizarre enough to get me giggling. Equally entertaining is the platform action itself (particularly the fact that everything has only two-frames of animation and seems to dance to the silly music). Lupo is a little sluggish to control but his manoeuvrability in the air is ample compensation. A handful of peculiar special features (such as a helmet for head protection and 10-ton weights to throw) add to the entertainment. *Lupo Alberto: The Video Game* won't win any awards, but its simple, devil-may-care platform pranks are keeping me content and that's as good a reason as any to give Lupo a go.

LOW-COST LASER

A good laser printer can cost a four-figure sum. Keith Pomfret tested one that promised four-figure quality for a three-figure price: £550.

In days gone by, the transition from the more common dot matrix printer to a laser printer to enhance the output of a computer was considered a huge step. The Acer LP76 is a six page per minute laser that brings pristine copy closer to the grasp of the average punter.

A good 24 pin dot matrix printer could cost you upwards of £300 while, until recently, a laser wasn't to be seen for much less than £1,500.

QUALITY RESOLUTION

The advantages of using a laser printer instead of a dot matrix are that the 300 dots per inch resolution of a laser gives an almost book-like quality. This is managed by using high resolutions, and instead of impacting a ribbon with a pin to get the output, an electrostatic process fuses toner powder to the paper in much the same way as a photocopier.

> **If this is the value for money available, a lot more computer users will be upgrading to lasers.**

Prices have shrunk and your £550 buys you a perfectly serviceable 300 dpi laser printer complete with an auxiliary input tray. This is ideal if you regularly swap between two jobs that require different paper. In the *Express* office, it meant that the top tray could hold plain paper for proof-reading articles while the auxiliary tray held the higher quality and heavier headed note paper for external correspondence.

Bought separately, this second tray could cost upwards of £200, so including it in the pack price is a welcome bonus.

30 MINUTE INSTALLATION

The printer and the second input tray were supplied in separate boxes. The printer sits on top of the second tray, so the auxiliary tray instructions were needed first. These were straightforward enough and after ten minutes the machine was sitting on the second tray ready for the main installation job.

Installing a laser printer for the first time can be a daunting task with several strangely shaped internal devices to fit and configure.

The electrostatic 'drum', toner and other delicate parts are packaged separately. The instructions for installation were clear, concise and well illustrated and, more importantly, the pictures in the manual looked like the components in the machine. The parts fitted together like a rather pleasant technical jigsaw. With drum and toner cartridge in place, a small crank was turned to allow the toner to fall into its hopper and the printer was ready to be tested. The top sheet feeder was then slotted into its place and the output tray set to output to the top of the printer.

The total time taken between placing the box on the floor next to the bench and preparing to insert the plug in the wall was a fraction less than 30 minutes, including having a second person check each stage of the job and make a checklist as each instruction was followed. The documentation was clear and concise and the instructions simple to follow.

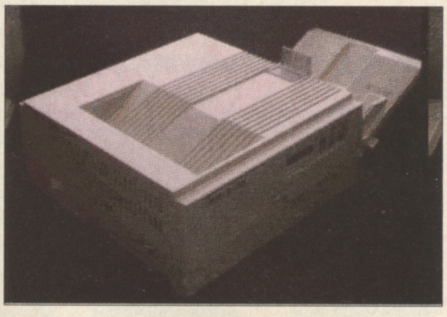
A PC was connected to the printer using a standard Centronics-style parallel cable, leaving us ready to run our series of tests.

DIAGNOSIS

It wasn't strictly necessary to connect a computer to the printer to test the output, as there was a built-in test and diagnosis program. Bringing this into play caused the printer to output a sheet containing its character set repeated several times on the page. This self test was a Godsend when a faulty cable left the computer blaming the printer whilst the printer quietly ignored it.

ON TEST

With the self test complete it was time to try something a little more adventurous. A word processor was loaded with 23 chapters of a never-to-be-published novel and we asked the LP76 to print this witty tome. Nothing happened but as we'd already tested the laser and knew that it worked, the cable was diagnosed as the probable fault. We replaced it and the printer decided that it had paper problems. The cryptic message on its LCD display didn't mean much, but on checking it against the error message reference in the manual we found that it had defaulted to a different paper size to the A4 we were feeding it.



• Time was you couldn't get hold of a laser for under £1500 - now you can get your hands on one for £550 ex VAT

It was a simple matter to change this but it would have been easier if the LCD display had said 'Wrong paper size'. With the correct size set and the word processor's output set to HP Laserjet II the pages started to pass through at around six pages per minute (ppm). This falls somewhere between the 4ppm of a personal laser and the now common 8ppm of an office machine. In text mode and when churning out book proofs, it was more than adequate.

After the word processing test it was on to something slightly more difficult. *Autoroute Plus,* the route planning program, was used to produces a table and a map depicting a journey.

The tables printed swiftly enough but the 512K memory in the printer wasn't enough to provide a 300dpi rendition of the map. The print density had to be reduced to 150dpi in order to achieve an output, although the resultant map was perfectly readable – if a little blocky.

A 1Mb memory upgrade sorted this problem out and allowed the maps to be printed at 300dpi. The printed output of the LP76 was comparable with any other desk laser printer. ■

FOR AND AGAINST

POINTS FOR:
- ▲ **Cheap**
- ▲ **Well specified and documented**
- ▲ **Expandable**
- ▲ **Quality output**

POINTS AGAINST
- ▼ **No Epson emulation**
- ▼ **512K RAM on-board not enough for graphics**
- ▼ **Noisy sheet feeder**

WHAT, WHERE AND HOW MUCH?

SPECIFICATIONS
Acer LP76
Six page per minute laser printer with HP Laserjet emulation
Auxiliary input tray included
Footprint: 16x16.5x8 inches (paper tray overhangs)
Memory: 512K expandable to 4.5Mb
Fonts: 6
Courier medium (portrait and landscape)
Courier bold (portrait and landscape)
Line printer (portrait and landscape)
Emulation: HP Laserjet II
Processor Motorola 68000 (10MHz)

UK Home computers 0793 695034; fax 541691
Cost £549.95 plus VAT and carriage (£649.95 inclusive)
One megabyte RAM expansion £149.95 inc VAT and carriage.

VERDICT

A few little niggles were more than balanced by the well specified, well featured LP76. At £550 – which includes a second paper tray – it is a quality product that is excellent value. If this is an indication of what is available, many more computer users will be upgrading to lasers. In short, it's a bargain and it's good.

WHAT ARE THE OPTIONS?

Several of the high volume resellers have started to stock end of line and not quite state-of-the-art lasers within the £500-£800 price range. Watch the adverts in the computer press for prices and bargains as they change weekly. Current cheapest is a laser from Crown in Lancashire at £500 plus VAT. It isn't as well specified as the Acer but nonetheless is very good value. Crown can be contacted on 0704 895815.

COMPUTER MATES LTD

TEL. 0753 631101 (3 Lines)
FAX. As Above

Access VISA

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:
COMPUTER MATES LTD.
PINEWOOD STUDIOS
IVER HEATH
BUCKS SL0 0NH

COMPUTER MATES

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE

FED UP WAITING?

WE GUARANTEE 48 HOUR DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR AT NO EXTRA COST!!! WITH 90% OF PARCELS ARRIVING NEXT DAY!

MITSUBISHI BRANDED

THE THREE DIAMOND DISKETTES

PROBABLY THE MOST RELIABLE DISKETTES ON THE MARKET
NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT. 100% ERROR FREE. MADE IN JAPAN.

	M-2D 5¼″ DSDD	**M-2HD** 5¼″ DSHD	**MF-2DD** 3½″ DSDD 1MEG	**MF-2HD** 3½″ DSHD 2MEG (1.44)
1 BOX	£6.00	£8.95	£8.65	£15.75
2-5 BOXES	£5.50	£8.15	£8.15	£14.70
6-10 BOXES	£5.00	£7.60	£7.10	£13.65

FREE GIFTS WHEN YOU BUY MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKETTES!

1 BOX .... *FREE MOUSEMAT* 5 BOXES .... *FREE 50 CAP BOX* 10 BOXES .... *FREE 100 CAP BOX*

COMPUTER MATES — THE FIRST MAIL ORDER SUPPLIER OF MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKETTES

QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

SEGA/ATARI/MSX/AMSTRAD/COMMODORE

MAVERICK I	£14.50
FLIGHT GRIP	£11.50
PYTHON I	£11.50
STARFIGHTER I *(Remote Control/Wireless)*	£35.00
ATARI/COMMODORE APACHE I *(Digital)*	£9.00
TURBO II	£11.50
APPLE 2E/C, IBM PC AT/XT	£14.50

MOUSE MATS	£2.50
MOUSE HOLDERS	£2.00
HEAD CLEANERS 3.5″ or 5.25″	£2.00
MINI VACUUM	£6.00
CLEANING SOLUTION	£2.00

3½″ MITSUBISHI BULK

LIFETIME GUARANTEED

	3½″ DSDD	3½″ DSHD
50 DISKS	£18.00	£32.00
100 DISKS	£35.00	£63.00
200 DISKS	£68.00	£125.00
500 DISKS	£152.00	£295.00
1000 DISKS	£295.00	£580.00

INCLUDING LABELS

5¼″ BULK DISKS

LIFETIME GUARANTEED. PACKED IN 25's INCLUDING LABELS

	48 TPI	96 TPI	HIGH DENSITY
25 DISKS	£8.15	£8.75	£13.50
50 DISKS	£15.50	£16.50	£25.50
75 DISKS	£21.50	£23.00	£37.50
100 DISKS	£27.50	£28.50	£46.00

COLOURED DISKS

DSDD WITH LABELS
RED, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN, WHITE

	5¼″	3½″
10 DISKS	£4.00	£4.50
25 DISKS	£8.75	£10.75
50 DISKS	£16.50	£21.00
100 DISKS	£28.50	£40.00

14″ MONITOR STAND SWIVEL WITH HANDY KNOB	£13.50
80/132 PRINTER STAND WITH PAPER TRAY	£9.00
A4 DESKTOP COPYHOLDER	£7.50

BLUE BOX PRODUCTS

ALL BLUE BOX PRODUCTS ARE COMPLETELY PACKAGED IN PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEED.

BAMBI-2DD
25 DSDD 3½″ IN 25 CAP STORAGE BOX

1 BOX	£14.00
2+	£13.00
5+	£11.00

MF-2DD 30's
30 DSDD 3½″

1 BOX	£14.00
2+	£13.00
5+	£11.00

MF-2DD 10's
10 3½″ DSDD

1 BOX	£6.00
2+	£5.00
5+	£4.50

M-2D 48 TPI 10's
10 DSDD 5¼″

1 BOX	£4.25
2+	£3.75
5+	£3.25

M-2DD 96 TPI 10's
10 DSDD 5¼″

1 BOX	£4.75
2+	£4.25
5+	£3.75

BAMBI—2HD
25 DSHD 3½″ IN 25 CAP STORAGE BOX

1 BOX	£21.00
2+	£20.00
5+	£18.50

MF-2HD 30's
30 DSHD 3½″

1 BOX	£21.00
2+	£20.00
5+	£18.50

MF-2HD 10's
10 3½″ DSHD

1 BOX	£8.50
2+	£8.00
5+	£7.00

M-2HD 10's
10 DSHD 5¼″

1 BOX	£6.50
2+	£6.00
5+	£5.00

DATA CARTRIDGES
VERBATIM DATA LIFE

DC2000	£17.80
DC300XLP	£17.80
DC600A	£19.60
DC6150	£21.50

STORAGE BOXES

3¼″		5½″	
120 CAP	£9.50	140 CAP	£8.75
100 CAP	£7.90	120 CAP	£8.25
80 CAP	£7.50	100 CAP	£7.50
50 CAP	£6.50	50 CAP	£6.50
40 CAP	£6.00		

ALL ABOVE BOXES LOCKABLE + 2 KEYS
£2 OFF BOXES WHEN ORDERING 100 DISKS OR MORE

10 CAP	£1.50	10 CAP	£1.50
5 CAP	£1.15	5 CAP	£1.00
1 CAP	£0.50		

Call SAM or PAT Now!
on 0753 631101

SORRY! SORRY! SORRY!

WE DO NOT PRICE MATCH BUT WE DO GIVE QUANTITY DISCOUNT, WITH SERVICE, QUALITY AND BACKING FROM THE LARGEST DISK MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD. IN ADDITION OVER 200 LINES OF PERIPHERALS IN STOCK. ASK FOR OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST WITH YOUR ORDER OR SEND 22p S.A.E.

CALL 0753 631101

On-Site warranty available on all computers & Printers. Ask for details.

UK HOME COMPUTERS

On-Site warranty available on all computers & Printers. Ask for details.

PC /AT 286 - 16MHz.

80286 Processor @ 8/16MHz, 200 Watt PSU, 102 key keyboard, AMI Bios, 8 Internal expansion Slots, 1 Mb RAM, expandable to 8Mb on-board (SIMMS), 1.2 Mb floppy disk drive, 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port, Real Time Clock with battery back-up, 3 disk drive slots (for Hard Disk/Tapestreamer etc.), MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC 3.2. This price doesn't include a monitor or Graphics Card.

Graphics Cards available from £29.95p to £89.95p.

£449.95p

inc. VAT (carriage £15.00 Overnight)

EPSON LAPTOP/HARD DISK

4.77/10MHz V30 Processor, 640K RAM, 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port, CGA external Monitor port, (standard 9-pin output), 1 x 720K 3.5" floppy disk drive, 1 x 20MB hard disk, rechargeable ni-cad battery (5-7 hours usage), mains adaptor, MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC, Real Time Clock & Battery Back-Up, 85 key sculpted keyboard with 10 function keys, weighs only 6.25 kg. & measures only 310mm x 345mm x 79mm. Full IBM Compatibility. Recommended price approx. £1500.00p

12 month 0n-site warranty available from only £29.00p

£499.95p

plus VAT (Total inc. Carriage £574.95p)

HARD DISK BONANZA

90Mb 5.25" Half-Height(badged EPSON). Access time 18ms. 1024 cylinders, 5 heads, 36 sectors. Complete with ESDI controller (16 bit), cables, & formatted. Usual price over £600. Our special limited offer price is just **£299.95** inc. VAT

SEAGATE DISK DRIVES

ST 225	**20mb(65ms)**	**£159.95p***
ST 251-1	**40mb(28ms)**	**£199.95p***
ST125	**20mb(40ms)**	**£189.95p**

*** denotes 5.25" half height drives**

Seagate Disk controllers £34.95p inc cables

Postage per Disk Drive £4.05p

AMSTRAD NETWORKS

The complete package to enable you to link upto 3 PC's together. The package consists of 3 interface cards, Junction boxes, cables, software & full documentation. Based on the "Corvus" design, this package is very powerful & professional. Originally made to sell at £400.00p plus VAT, our special price, while stocks last, is just £149.95p inclusive of VAT & Postage. **£149.95p**

PC Software-To Clear:-

Wordstar 1512 Wordprocessor/ Supercalc 3.1 Spreadsheet & AccountMaster	**£29.95p**
Microsoft WINDOWS 286/386	**£29.95p**

Postage £3.05p

PC HAND SCANNER

Manufactured in Korea. 3 resolution levels, 400/ 300/200/ dpi selectable. Line Art & Halftones. 16 grey levels(ideal for photographs). Ideal for capturing and editing logos, artwork, text, signatures, cartoons, photos etc. Files can be saved in .TIF(for Pagemaker) .PCX (PC PaintBrush) and .MSP (Windows Paint), plus...Superimposition(images can be placed over & alongside other images).

£79.95

Post & Packing £3.05p

MS Windows is required. Ask for your FREE copy when ordering. (State either 286 or 386)

2MB MEMORY CARDS

Made by AST. This is the famous AST Rampage PLUS 286 memory board populated with 2Mb & expandable to 8Mb. (SIMMS/100ns).16 Bit Card suitable for use with all PC286 computers. This board is essential for the serious user and will provide all the additional memory that you are ever likely to need. Fully EMS 4.0 compatible and complete with full English Manuals and driver software. Current price for this board is £399 plus VAT, but our special price is just £149.95p inc. VAT. SEND TODAY!

BUY 2-SAVE £25 **£149.95p** **inc. VAT (Postage £4.05)**

XT £249.95/HARD DISK £125

Made by Famous Korean Manufacturer, this machine has the following features: 8088 processor running @ 4.77/8.0 MHz, Serial & Parallel ports,8087 socket, 640k RAM , 1 x 5.25" 360k Floppy disk drive, Mono/ Colour graphics adaptor, 2 conventional expansion slots, MS DOS 3.3. & GW-BASIC, Full Size Keyboard. Check out the options with this micro.

As Reviewed in PC-PLUS

£249.95p

Plus VAT & Carriage (299.95)

Options:- inc. VAT

40Mb Hard Disk	£149.95
12" Mono Monitor	£59.95
14" CGA Colour Mon	£119.95

Spring Trade-In (£50)

While stocks last, we will accept, in part exchange, your Home Computer, and allow £50 for it in any condition against this computer.

EPSON SCOOP PURCHASE

EPSON PC/XT (Model APEX PLUS)

8088 Processor running @ 4.77/9.54 MHz, 512k on-board RAM (expandable to 640k), maths coprocessor socket, 1 parallel & 1 Serial Port, 5 x 8-bit expansion slots, 84 key keyboard, 5.25" 360k floppy disk drive, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC, Built-in Games Port, 14" CGA Colour Monitor. All this and the EPSON name for reliability make this the ideal computer for first-time & experienced users alike. This offer cannot be repeated or bettered.

COLOUR £299.95p **Plus VAT & Carriage (£367.45)**

ACER LASER PRINTER

512k RAM expandable to 4.5 Mb.
Centronics interface (optional serial)
HP Laserjet series 11 printer compatible
6 Resident Fonts & 23 symbol sets
21 Font Cartridges available(& soft fonts)
Ricoh 6000 Laser Engine (Very reliable)
6 Pages per minute
300 x 300 dots per inch.
Portrait & Landscape delivery
150 sheet feed tray (See Free Offer)
Measures only 16" x 16.5" x 8" (17kgs)
On-Site warranty included (extendable)

"Best Buy 1991"

HP Laserjet 11 are registered Trade Marks of Hewlett Packard Ltd.

£649.95

inc. VAT & Carriage

FREE **400 Sheet paper tray, value £200**

Access

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT unless indicated otherwise. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise

VISA

UK HOME COMPUTERS
Unit 22, BSS House
Cheney Manor Ind. Est.
Swindon, Wilts. SN2 2PJ
Tel: (0793) 695034

SHAREWARE WITH A DIFFERENCE

FANTASIA

SHAREWARE WITH A DIFFERENCE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT AND **P & P**

ALL ORDERS WILL INCLUDE A FREE CATALOGUE ON DISK

Games

GAM-021 FLIGHTMARE
Be a fighter pilot from the future. CGA Req'd

GAM-022 EGA GAMES 1
Super fun for all those lucky enough to have an EGA card and monitor.

GAM-031 IBM HQ INFILTRATE
Government agent adventure

GAM-033 ADVENTUREWARE
Five great TEXT adventures

GAM-037 EGA TREK
Superb star trek game. Fight the klingons and romulans. EGA req'd

GAM-039 MAZE
Incredible 3D maze, Mind boggling in size. CGA Req'd

GAM-055 CAPTAIN COMIC
For those who dont have it yet, it is a must. One of the best arcade shareware programs available. EGA req'd

GAM-064 EGA GOLF
Enjoy golf and play 18 holes. EGA req'd

GAM-078 YACHT RACING SIMULATOR
Very good sailing simulator. CGA Req'd

GAM-079 DULES TOWER
Air Traffic controller simulation. Very good, CGA Req'd

GAM-085 SCRABBLE
Superb version of the old time favourite.
EGA Req'd

GAM-088 GAMES FOR JOYSTICKS
Games designed with joysticks in mind, keyboard control also available on most, CGA Req'd

GAM-107 NYET
A good copy of Tetris. Very addictive.

GAM-108 PAPER PLANES
20 different outlines for paper aircraft. BASIC req'd and an IBM or EPSON printer is also requiired.

GAM-119 KURSK
Simulation of a great WW II Tank battle. CGA Req'd

GAM-132 BATTLESHIPS
Very good version of computer battleships. EGA Req'd

GAM-137 TIMEBOMB
Be a demolition expert. Good graphics. EGA req'd

Educational

EDU-001 AMY'S FIRST PRIMER
Collection of programs for children, very good and extremly educational

EDU-002 AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO
Teach young children the alphabet, CGA req'd, for ages 2-4

EDU-007 SCHOOLD MOM
Educational tool for children aged 1-4. CGA Req'd

EDU-013 FUNNELS & BUCKETS
Present basic maths in Arcade games style

EDU-018 SPANISH
Language tutor, BASIC Req'd

EDU-021 FRENCH
Language tutor, BASIC Req'd

EDU-024 GERMAN
Language tutor, BASIC Req'd

EDU-031 FLAGS
115 flags displayed on screen

EDU-032 MICRO WORLD DATA BANK (5 Disks)
Detailed world mapping using information gathered by the CIA.

EDU-036 KINDERMATH
Basic Maths with Graphics and sound. CGA Req'd

EDU-038 MATH & LOGIC FOR KIDS
Program designed to teach maths and logic to young children.

EDU-042 LIFE
That old classic is now on your computer. CGA req'd

EDU-057 DEEP SPACE (2 Disks)
Astronomy tool that allows you to plot custom star maps. CGA req'd

EDU-059 WISDOM OF THE AGES (4 Disks)
Major anthology of worldwide classical data, quotes, etc...

EDU-069 LADYBUG GRAPHICS
Teach children program envireonment.

EDU-074 PC-BASIC PRIMER
`L' Plates for all you BASIC language programmers

EDU-076 PC-TOUCH
Excellent typing tutor, with on-line help.

Spread Sheet

SS-001 PC-CALC + (3 Disks)
Superb Lotus 123 clone. Flexible, powerful, and interacts with PC-FILE+.

SS-002 EZ-SPREADSHEETS
Simple but powerful system that is ideal for beginners.

SS-003 AS EASY AS.
A brilliant Lotus 123 clone, with many new and enhanced features.

SS-006 INSTACALC
Fully featured spreadsheet, with help screens, macros as well as being memory resident. imports Lotus 123 files. activation from Hot keys.

SS-009 QUBECALC
A very powerful 3D spreadsheet, with macros, and the ability to view data from any angle.

SS-015 LOTUS LEARNING SYSTEM
2 disk Lotus 123 tutorials program, with a stand alone program. Lotus 123 Req'd for some operations

Business

BA-001 LEDGER MASTER (4 Disks)
Award winning British written ledger program.

BA-002 PAYROLL (3 Disks)
Comprehensive payroll system following U.K. tax.

BA-003 CASHBOOK (3 Disks)
Accounts package for the cash trader.

BA-004 HOME FINANCE MANAGER
Home accounting system, loan/credit/cheque tracking system

BA-005 FORM LETTERS
Over 100 standard business letters to suit most situations

BA-006 EZ-FORMS EXECUTIVE
Forms generator & manager, save on printing costs.

BA-008 ELECTRC5
An electrical calculation program for anyone who deals with lights in design.

BA-009 FAST INVOICE WRITER
Fast & easy customer invoices.

BA-011 FORM LETTERS II
More business letters for you to use.

BA-012 FINANCE PLUS
Calculate values for a wide variety of financial problems.

BA-068 STOCK
Inventory control program, facilitates stock identification and restocking, for standard inventory files.

Home

HOM-01 WORD FIND
Brilliant program, which is ideally suited for use with Crossword and other word games. (2 Disks)

HOM-002 HOME INVENTORY KEEPER
List all you possesions for insurance purposes. Keep an accurate record of location and actual or estimated value.

HOM-015 FAMILY HISTORY
Geneology records and reporting system.

HOM-17 BROTHERS KEEPER
The best geneology program on the market. (3 disks)

HOM-018 FAMILY TREE. (2 Disks)
Easier than Brothers keeper but not as powerful.

HOM-021 SLIMMER
weight loss/maintenance program. Database of foods with corresponding calorie values. (2 Disks)

HOM-28 QUICK `N' EZ RECIPE
500 recipes in this user friendly programme

HOM-31 PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER
Household budgeting, saving investments, etc...

HOM-037 HOME ENTERTAINMENT
Catalogue your record, CD, Videotape libraries.

HOM-044 POETRY
Produces thousands upon thousands of nonsense ryhms and poems, silly profound or just interesting. Always fun.

HOM-47 FOOTBALL POOLS FORCASTER
A very comprehensive football pools forecaster. absolutely brilliant.

Word Processing

WP-001 PC-WRITE (4 Disks)
One of the best shareware Word Processors around.

WP-002 PC-TYPE (3 Disks)
Another powerful WP with added features. Spell checker, mail merge, etc... can also interface with PC-FILE & PC-STYLE

WP-003 GALAXY
Full featured Word Processor, One of the easiest to learn.

WP-012 WORD PROCESSING FOR KIDS
Childrens Word Processor with large text and easy to understand menus.

WP-013 PC-INDEX
Could save hours of work by creating indexes based on your parameters. Good for long documents.

WP-016 THESAUR PLUS
A Thesaurus which has the ability to pop-up over any other program. (HD req'd)

WP-027 PC-WRITE LITE (2 Disks)
A simpler version of the program PC-WRITE, which is ideally suited for Disk based systems such as Laptop computers.

Database

DB-001 PC-FILE 5.0 (3 Disks)
Menu driven Dbase killer. Fully featured, ability to import export from other dbases, spreadsheets and wordprocessors. This program is highly recommended

DB-002 PC-GRAPH
Graphics generator for use with PC-FILE files.

DB-004 NEWBASE II 4A
Excellent user support for DBMS with a full menu package, combines power with simplicity.

DB-005 WAMPUM
Legendary Dbase III and IV clone. Very powerful and comprehensive. HD req'd

DB-010 WYNDFIELDS 1.0
General purpose database that has easy window menus. support for mouse. HD req'd

General

GEN-010 CITY DESK
Simple, but effective DTP package incorporating adequate graphics' facilities.

GEN-016 EZ LABEL.
Make, Maintain and print mailing lists and labels, easily.

GEN-024 IDEA TREE
Organise your thoughts and relationships to each other with this graphic tree.

GEN-029 CARD TRACK
Plan you credit card usage and payment. Control you credit

Graphics

GRAPH-001 PC-KEY DRAW (5 Disks)
CAD drawing and art programme.

GRAPH-002 FINGER PAINT
Use keyboard or mouse to create pictures/cartoons.

GRAPH-003 DANCAD 3D (2 Disks)
3D wire frame CAD program. Very powerful.

GRAPH-008 VENTURA PUBLISHER CLIPART
Office business subjects for X.V.P. (5 Disks)

GRAPH-009 VENTURA PUBLISHER TUTOR
Utilities and instructions for Ventura Publisher

GRAPH-012 VGA PAINT
Excellent paint program for VGA monitors.

GRAPH-015 PRINTMASTER III
Artwork Icons for use in printmaster or Newsmaster. (3 Disks)

GRAPH-018 KID PAINT
Colouring book on computer, EGA Req'd

GRAPH-020 TURBODRAW
From simple charts to engineering drawings.

GRAPH-021 TURBOFLOW
42 Standard symbols, flowcharting program, mouse driven.

GRAPH-029 EGA COLOURING BOOK
Lots of colours with five ready made pictures to paint. A computer paint by numbers. EGA req'd

GRAPH-039 COOPER GRAPHICS (6 Disks)
Clipart in old and new Printshop, Printmaster format

Utilities

UTIL-001 DESK COMMANDO
Similar to side kick, all the usual gadgets available.

UTIL-007 DOS TUTORIAL
Easier to learn than from the manual.

UTIL-015 POWERMENU
Superb hard disk menu organiser, usual features.

UTIL-029 BEST UTILITIES
General utilities program with many features.

PRICES

BUY	PAY
1 - 5	£4.00
6 - 10	£3.85
11- 15	£3.70
16- 20	£3.55
21- 25	£3.40
26- 30	£3.25
31- 50	£3.10

Prices are per disk

Packs of blank disks.

10 * 3.5" Disks	£5.50
10 * 5.25" Disks	£4.50

All these prices are inclusive VAT and P & P.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please check the price tables for the cost of your order. As some programs are made up of more than one disk please check the columns to see how many disks you need to purchase for the program.

The prices you see is the price you pay. All prices are inclusive of **VAT** and **Postage and Packaging**. As we like to say "**WYSIWYG**" prices.

PLEASE NOTE : All are guaranteed to work on IBM PC's and clones that are 100% compatible.

WHEN ORDERING : Fill in the application details on the coupon below, in BLOCK CAPITALS and send it together with the correct payment to **FANTASIA SHAREWARE, PO BOX 1254, COMPTON MARTIN, BRISTOL, BS18 6JX. Tel: 0761 221585.** or alternatively ring up and give all details listed below. Prices are per disk and are all inclusive. Please allow a maximum of 7 days for delivery. This is just a selection of the programs we currently have in our library, Please telephone for further information on other programs.

FANTASIA SHAREWARE ORDER FORM

3 1/2 " ☐ 5 1/4 " ☐

TOTAL ITEMS ORDERED

Please enclose a Cheque / Postal Order for £__________ made payable to **FANTASIA SHAREWARE**

or........ Please charge my ☐ VISA ☐ ACCESS

Credit card Number: ______________________________ Expiry Date: __________

NAME ______________________________ Signed : __________

ADDRESS ______________________________

______________________________ POSTCODE __________

HAMMING IT UP

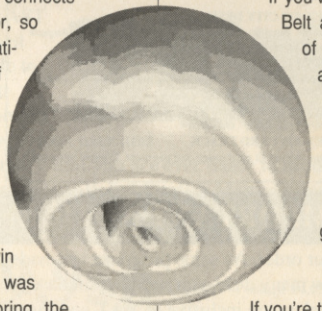
Jason Holborn takes Black Belt's new HAM-E Amiga graphics card for a spin. Is it the answer to every Amiga artist's dream?

The whole world's going 24-bit crazy! At least, that's the impression you get if you take even a fleeting glance at the news pages within both *Express* or a dedicated Amiga mag like *Amiga Format*. After six years of working around the limitations of the Amiga's HAM mode, Amiga artists are finally getting the chance to break into professional graphics – the market is about to be flooded with 24-bit graphic cards which promise to deliver workstation-quality graphics power to the humble Amiga.

If you want to get in on this 24-bit lark but can't quite afford the asking price of something like the Harlequin board, then US-based Black Belt Systems may well have come up with the answer to your artistic dreams. Badged as 'the colour display device for the rest of us', its HAM-E system promises to deliver the kind of graphics power previously unheard of on a basic Amiga. Better still is the price – for once you don't have to pay through the nose to get your hands on one of these silicon beauties; a cheque for £299 is all that you'll need to write.

SETTING IT UP...

Most 24-bit Amiga graphics cards are designed primarily for the A2000 upwards, but Black Belt has taken pity on we lowly A500 users by cramming the HAM-E hardware into its own box – a rather dull, cream affair about the size of an average modem. This connects to the Amiga via the RGB connector, so there are no problems with incompatibility between different types of Amiga. Indeed, HAM-E will be just as happy running on a 512K A500 or even an A1000 as on a 25MHz A3500UX. Fulls marks to Black Belt for that one!



The box a fairly cheap-looking affair, that certainly isn't going to win any prizes for good looks. In fact, I was actually quite surprised at how boring the HAM-E hardware is; you'd think that such a revolutionary device would have some form of pretty logo splattered across it. Indeed, unless you knew otherwise there would be virtually no way (short of opening the case) of knowing what that boring little box sitting by your computer actually is!

Looking around the back of the casing, Black Belt hasn't even gone to the trouble of labelling the connectors. Come on people, this really isn't acceptable. Thankfully, you'd need to be pretty thick not to be able to suss them out for yourself, but that's not the point at all. As it is, it's definately a case of RTFM (Read The Flippin' Manual)!

HAM-E lends itelf best to both ray tracing and digitising

Theoretically, there's no reason why the HAM-E hardware couldn't be used on a standard TV by simply plugging your modulator directly into the board's output, taking your signal from HAM-E instead of the Amiga. I haven't actually tested this myself, though, so you should check with Checkmate (no pun intended) before taking the plunge. And even if you can do this, you won't be able to get the full effect – all those lovely colours will probably end up being smeared and blurred beyond recognition.

If you've got an extra £100 to spare, Black Belt also produces an enhanced version of the HAM-E hardware which includes a neat little bit of extra circuitry called the 'Anti-Alias Machine'. Basically, this doubles both the horizontal and vertical resolution of HAM-E pictures by smoothing the image out at video signal level. Sounds too good to be true, eh?

...AND TUNING IT IN

If you're the kind of person who likes to plug in your new toy and start playing immediately, then you're in for a shock. Before HAM-E can display images of the quality shown on these pages, it must first be literally 'tuned in' to your system. According to Black Belt, this is neccessary because of signal level differences between different Amigas and different revisions of the Amiga's custom chip set. If you try using it without first tuning it in, chances are that all you'll get is a fuzzy mess on your screen. But at least once it has been tuned in, you'll never have to do it again (unless you want to use it on a different Amiga, that is).

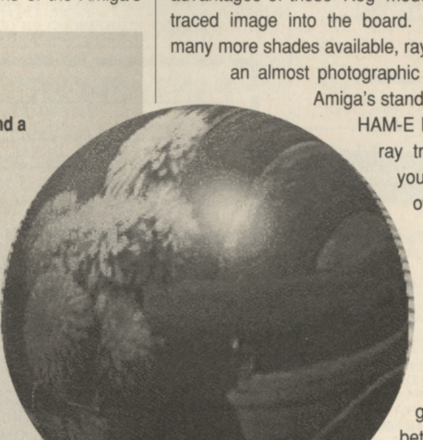
For a task that sounds so complicated, the actual tuning process isn't as difficult as you might think. In fact, as long as you follow the included instructions carefully it's done in a matter of seconds. Armed with a shielded Philips screwdriver, all you have to do is adjust a potentiometer until the image you see on your monitor screen looks correct. Luckily, Black Belt bundles a couple of test images in the package so the whole process is an absolute doddle.

GRAPHIC RESULTS

Before you rush out and buy HAM-E, hoping to produce the kind of results we see adorning the covers of glossy magazines, it must be stressed that it is not a 'true' 24-bit graphics card. Unlike something like ACS's Harlequin, HAM-E cannot actually display an image with 24 bits per pixel of colour information. To be precise, it is only 24-bit to the extent that it actually provides a 24-bit colour palette.

What the card does provide are three new screen modes than can be dragged about and depth-arranged like any normal Intuition screen. Two 'Reg' modes provide 256 and 512 colours on screen at once, chosen from HAM-E's impressive 16 million colour palette. Most impressive of all is HAM-E's 'Extended HAM' mode, which will display over 250,000 colours on-screen at once. And, unlike most similar products, all three modes can be viewed on a standard Amiga monitor – so there is no need to purchase an expensive multisync to view your images.

HAM-E's 'Reg' modes may sound rather limited when compared to the Amiga's standard 4,096-colour HAM mode, but what you must consider is that these 256 (or 512) colours can be chosen from a 16 million colour palette. You probably won't appreciate the advantages of these 'Reg' modes until you feed a ray-traced image into the board. Because there are so many more shades available, ray-traced images take on an almost photographic quality that leaves the Amiga's standard HAM for dead.



HAM-E lends itself best to both ray tracing and digitising. If you're lucky enough to own a digitiser that can output 24-bit files (most do anyway), then you can view your digitised images in any one of three display modes. Initially there doesn't seem to be a great deal of difference between a decent HAM image and its HAM-E equivelent, but look closely and you'll be amazed at the increase in quality

OTHER OPTIONS

HAM-E is only the first in a large number of Amiga graphic enhancers that will be appearing on the market within the next few months. Here is a rundown of the more immediate options.

● COLORBURST: developed by hardware specialists MAST, the ColorBurst system claims to be a true 24-bit graphics card for around £400. Although technical details are a little sketchy at present, you can expect a full review of the board within the pages of *Express* as soon as it arrives on these shores.

● DCTV: Digital Creations' DCTV system isn't yet available in PAL format, but the US company is hard at work converting it to work with European TV systems. For about the same price as the ColorBurst system, DCTV combines a 24-bit display card and a digitiser within one box. Unlike most systems, DCTV isn't RGB – instead, it outputs a composite signal that must be displayed on a separate monitor.

● HARLEQUIN – At the opposite end of the pricing spectrum is the Amiga Centre Scotland's revolutionary Harlequin board. For just under £2000, you get a broadcast-quality, high resolution, true colour frame buffer that can produce images of the quality you'd expect from a dedicated graphics workstation.

and definition that the new screen modes provide, compared with what you're used to.

HAM is without doubt a rather quirky display mode, and a major advantage of HAM-E's 'Reg' modes is that they do not suffer from 'HAM fringing' – a common problem with the standard display. Extended HAM works in roughly the same way as normal HAM mode, but there are an extra two bitplanes for HAM-E to work with. As a result, Extended HAM mode can display many more than the usual 256 (or 512) colours: 262,000, to be precise. As you can probably already appreciate, images displayed in this mode can look absolutely stunning.

IMAGE WORKS

HAM-E is so new that there is virtually nothing in the way of software support from third party software vendors. Just about the only package that directly supports HAM-E format images is ASDG's *Art Department Professional*, a powerful image processing system that is well worth buying if you intend using the HAM-E board at all seriously.

> **Images take on an almost photographic quality that leaves the Amiga's standard HAM for dead**

To convert images from your favourite digitiser or ray-tracing package to HAM-E format, Black Belt includes a program which converts a variety of different image formats into standard 24-bit IFF files. The current release can handle images in 12- or 24-bit *Turbo Silver* 'Impulse' format, *Sculpt* RAW files, NewTek's Dynamic HiRes, SHAM, 24 IFF with CLUT chunks, Targa, GIF, 18-bit *ScanLab* and a few more besides. These can then be fed into HAM-E's bundled image processing program *Image Professional*, for final rendering to any one of the three modes available. This conversion process takes time plus a large amount of disk space and memory, so a couple of megabytes, a second drive and a steady supply of coffee soon become neccessities rather than luxuries.

As you might expect, Black Belt also includes a HAM-E paint program which supports all three special screen modes. Unfortunately, *Deluxe Paint* it most certainly isn't. It's got a fair old selection of painting tools, but the user interface is difficult to use and the program is full of bugs. Black Belt has attempted to excuse this feeble attempt at a paint package by bundling it as a freebie, but personally I feel that the company should have left it out altogether rather than include what is undoubtedly a dire offering.

However, in Black Belt's defence I must just say that they have made the source code freely available to anyone who can be bothered to phone them up and ask for it. Who knows, perhaps some talented HAM-E user will come up with a decent replacement. If they do, I just hope that they send me a copy!

JUDGEMENT TIME

HAM-E certainly isn't the last word in Amiga graphic cards, but it's about as close as most of us will ever get to 'true' 24-bit cards such as the Harlequin. It may be cheap, but it is certainly no slouch where features are concerned. If Black Belt had sold it at double the price, it would still be one hell of a bargain. As it is, if you're seriously into Amiga graphics then you'd be a fool to pass up on this baby!

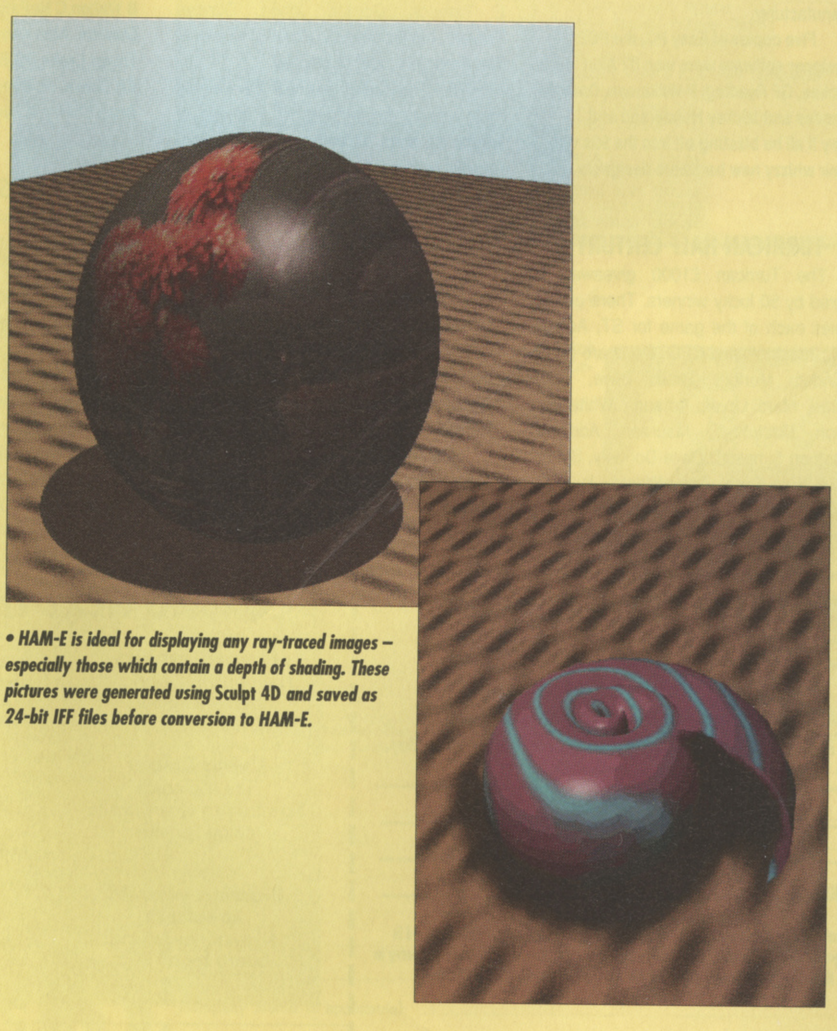
My thanks go to Brian Larkman for his invaluable assistance during the preparation of this article. ■

HAM-E £299 (Basic model) £399 (With 'Anti-Alias Machine') Checkmate Digital 071 923 0658

OTHER OPTIONS

• *Although we can't reproduce the results perfectly due to the conversion process involved in printing Amiga screen grabs, hopefully these images will give some indication of HAM-E's facilities.*

• *This 250,000-colour picture shows the highest resolution HAM-E is capable of. It was grabbed using DigiView and saved as a 21-bit file before conversion to HAM-E.*



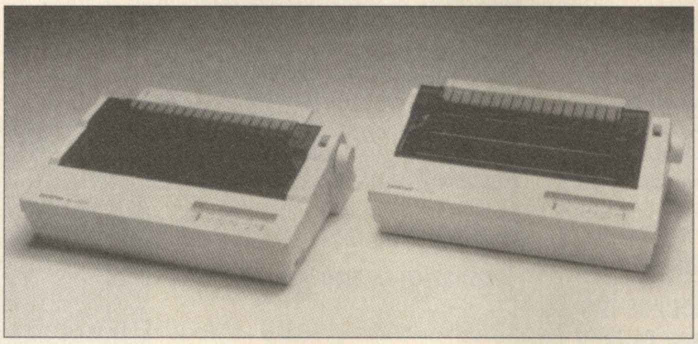
• *HAM-E is ideal for displaying any ray-traced images – especially those which contain a depth of shading. These pictures were generated using Sculpt 4D and saved as 24-bit IFF files before conversion to HAM-E.*

WHO WON?

We've fired up the Express Tombola to see who's in with a chance in the £4000 prize giveaway. So with no further ado let's see if you're one of the lucky winners...

The Express Compo giveaway has been drawn again and 85 lucky readers will be hauling away their prizes. We've turned the handle, mixed up the entries and invited the Queen to draw the winners and and a little decorum to the proceedings.

Unfortunately, she was too busy representing British interests in the United States. Still, the show must go on and we found a substitute. So it was that the white gloved hand of Princess Pomfret of the Neverlands reached into the Tombola's drum and drew out these lucky winners:



• A brace of Brother printers are part of the Express £4000 prize giveaway. Will you get one?

PRINCE OF PRINTERS

The "He 'aint heavy" compo for a pair of Brother printers was won by Nigel Head and George Mackenzie. Each will receive their printer directly from the manufacturer.

Five copies of Easy PC, the PCB designer software were won by Alan Stokes, GF Reading, P Wilkinson, Dave Rhodes and Mickey Henderson and they'll all be blasting off into the 90s with their whizzy new hardware designers.

TURRICAN HALF CENTURY

The Turrican £1000 giveaway is shared by 50 lucky winners. There are 10 copies each of the game for ST, Amiga, C64, Spectrum and CPC. these are going to Adam Morton, James Price, Terry Dalton, Marc Lever, Amanda Whiteside, Jason Macintosh, Maureen Addison, Jonathon Simpson, Dave Donnely, Simon Webb, Eric Birch, Andy Wright, Jo 'Fizz' Arnold, AP Martin, Wally Wallington, PD Weeks, Tim Read, Fiona Lonsdale, Rick Bird, Howard Manley, Jim Rushworth, Mike Logan, M Patel, FT Rogowicz, Jeff Moore,Keith Gartside, Miller Welsh, PP Clarke, M Rush, D Cameron, Glyn Talbot, Peter Mellor, Yvonne Partick, Miles Pace, J Reid, Will Hartley, Sian Melling, C Handforth, RA Simson, Don Fish, L Paine, E Tarbuck, Gordon Jones, Duncan Travers, Ian Bardsley, J Morelli, H Ford, M Tie, Fred Lord, and M Brierley.

The Turrican prizes will be winging their way to the winners in a couple of weeks as soon as we've given the winners list to the software house.

JUST THE FAX, MA'AM

The Datatech Fax card goes to Ron Gifford and the runners up in the Fax compo who receive Fax Builder fax software are Chris Garbutt, L Barnes, J Alexander, Michael Palmer, NA Crookes, Nic Evans and Jack Adams.

Fax Builder winners should contact distributor LTS direct on (0386) 792617 to claim their prizes.

CODE CRACKERS

Twenty more phone callers will be getting the STD code breaker direct from Sector Software They are: J Morriss, Capt E Fieldson, Nick Taylor, SA Rudley, B Walton,C McPaike,DPC Brown,G Stevens, Alan Kerr, Simon Pool, M Carr, Trevor Leake,DG Beck, John Vickers, EA Cooke, JL Bond,Henry Thompson, Brian Sherry, K Leyland, Carl Littler.

FIRST STEPS

The first winner in our £5000 Commodore First Steps giveaway is Michael Barton. We'll be telling Commodore to post a £500 First Steps software pack to him.

AND THERE'S MORE TO COME!

If you've not won a prize yet, keep on posting the coupons. Up for grabs in coming competitions are a Pentax scanner, a laser printer, a LAN station, 4.7 tonnes of software and a booby prize of a night out with the Express staffer of your choice. ■

MAKE SURE YOU GET A COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Complete this form and hand it to your newsagent

TO THE NEWSAGENT: Please reserve me .... copy/copies of *New Computer Express* every week, beginning with issue 133, out on 16 May.

NAME ....

ADDRESS...

....

TELEPHONE NUMBER ....

To the newsagent : *New Computer Express* is published by Future Publishing and is available from your local wholesaler. Send back all your Future shop save coupons for entry in a free draw to: Kate Hodges, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

Mega-Graphics
The amazing world of supercomputers

Living Colour
The top-notch SpectraStar wax transfer colour printer

Blasting your PC speakers
A great new sound board for all PCs

PLUS
- **Hot news**
- **Front End**
- **Games Week**
- **Whole Wired World**
- **Tech Tips**
- **Circuit City**
- **Express On-line**
- **Express Mail**
- **The PD Column**
- **Programming**
- **Columns for: Amiga, Archimedes, CPC, C64, Macintosh,PC, Spectrum and ST**

AND
A chance to win £500 of Amiga software

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Tim Smith
TECHNICAL/REVIEWS EDITOR • Keith Pomfret
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Julie Tolley
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
SUPPLEMENTS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
STAFF WRITER • Dave Golder
CONSULTANT EDITOR (GAMES) • Gary Penn

CONTRIBUTORS:
• Steve Gold • Jason Holborn
• Frank O'Connor • Hadyn Fitz-Williams
• Mary Branscombe • Robin Alway
• Ken Coumarin • Andrew Roberts
• Andy Hutchinson • Ian Wrigley
• Rod Lawton • Paul Rigby

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley
AD MANAGER • Helen Kirkhope
SENIOR AD EXECUTIVE • Cheryl Beesley
AD EXECUTIVES • Tim Partridge
• Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Mackereth
PUBLISHER • Graeme Kidd
ABC audited circulation July-December 1990:20,204 copies per week
We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below. While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.
• Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed in UK and Eire by Future Publishing (0225 442244), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)

© Future Publishing Ltd 1991

CONTACTS
Tel: 0225 442244
Fax: 0225 482018
E-mail : CIX @ astorer
GOLD @ 84:TXT152
PRESTEL @011112623

'Your guarantee of value'

30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

More reader interaction. We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality: magazines you can trust.

Future PUBLISHING

Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

Amstrad Action • 8000 Plus • PC Plus • PC Answers • Amiga Format ST Format New Computer Express Your Sinclair • Commodore Format Sega Power Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper MacPublishing

The Citizen 124D Printer
CITIZEN 124D

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95), *FREE OF CHARGE!*

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.95 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

FREE COLOUR KIT
Worth £39.95 - With Swift 9 and Swift 24 printers.

2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica.

WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver - In the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

144 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

CITIZEN 120D+

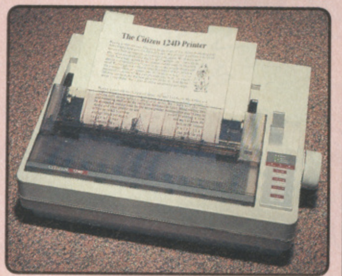
The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. It has a stylish appearance and excellent features and performance for such an inexpensive printer. The 120D+ is available with either a serial or parallel interface and is an ideal first printer.

- *9-pin Printhead*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *30cps NLQ*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed*
- *Superior Graphics - 240×216dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP	£233.83
STARTER KIT	£29.95
TOTAL RRP:	£263.78
SAVING:	£112.20
SILICA PRICE:	£151.58

£129
+VAT = £151.58

144 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN



CITIZEN 124D

The award winning Citizen 124D brings high quality 24-pin dot matrix printing within every computer users reach. It is the ideal choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *2 LQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *Superior Graphics - 360×360dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP	£292.58
STARTER KIT	£29.95
TOTAL RRP:	£322.53
SAVING:	£112.20
SILICA PRICE:	£210.33

£179
+VAT = £210.33

192 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

Swift 9 Colour Printer

SWIFT 9 - *COLOUR!*

The Citizen Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing at a budget price. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturer's 24-pin models.

- *9-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *3 NLQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP	£280.83
STARTER KIT	£29.95
COLOUR KIT	£44.65
TOTAL RRP:	£355.43
SAVING:	£133.35
SILICA PRICE:	£222.08

£189
+VAT = £222.08

192 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN

Swift 24 Colour Printer

SWIFT 24 - *COLOUR!*

The Citizen Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Printer Of The Year 1990. Its rapid print speed, quality and black or colour options, make it a natural choice.

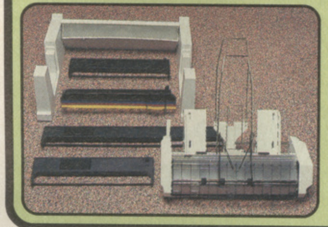
- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *4 NLQ Fonts (64cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP	£428.88
STARTER KIT	£29.95
COLOUR KIT	£44.65
TOTAL RRP:	£503.48
SAVING:	£199.15
SILICA PRICE:	£304.33

£259
+VAT=£304.33

PRINTER ACCESSORIES



SHEET FEEDERS		
PRA 1200	120D	£71.38
PRA 1215	124D/Swift 9/24	£88.70
PRA 1228	124D/Swift 9/24	£42.00
SERIAL INTERFACES		
PRA 1189	120D+	£56.45
PRA 1209	Swift 9/124D	£32.25
PRA 1709	Swift 24	£26.38
PRINTER STAND		
PRA 1242	124D/Swift 9/24	£24.03
ORIGINAL RIBBONS		
RIB 3520	120D/Swift 9 Black	£4.11
RIB 3924	124D/Swift 24 Black	£4.70
RIB 3936	Swift 9/24 Colour	£15.63
COLOUR KITS		
PRA 1236	Swift 9/24	£39.65

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you need to get up and running with your new printer immediately, FREE OF CHARGE!

- *3½" Dual Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers*
- *3½" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3*
- *2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper*
- *200 Continuous Address Labels on Tractor Feed*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed*

If you already own a printer, and would like a Silica Printer Starter Kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5000) for the special Silica price of £24.95 - £5 off RRP!

NORMAL RRP
£29.95

200 PRINTER PACK

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):*** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- ***BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your PC requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is one of the UKs leading independent computer dealers and provides a quality service to users at home, in education and in business throughout the nation. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature on the Citizen printer range and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB **Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept NCE 0591 - 55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name (if applicable): ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

GO WiLd!
TOKI
HASLAM

No ugly wart-nose is gonna make a monkey out of me! But that's just what that witch has done - one minute I'm the mighty Toki and the next I'm having breakfast delousing my armpits, I can't walk a step without tripping over my knuckles and, oh, there's an overhanging vine - time to swing out sister! But my broken heart is going ape. My beloved Miho (I can't wait to share a banana with her) has been kidnapped and somehow I've got to regain my manhood - until then I'm just swingin' in the rain!
The arcade sensation by Fabtek Inc. is now available for your micro.

ocean

SPECTRUM . AMSTRAD CARTRIDGE
COMMODORE CARTRIDGE
ATARI ST . AMIGA
AVAILABLE immediately

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD, 6 CENTRAL
STREET, MANCHESTER M2 5NS.
TEL: 061-832 6633, FAX 061-834 0650